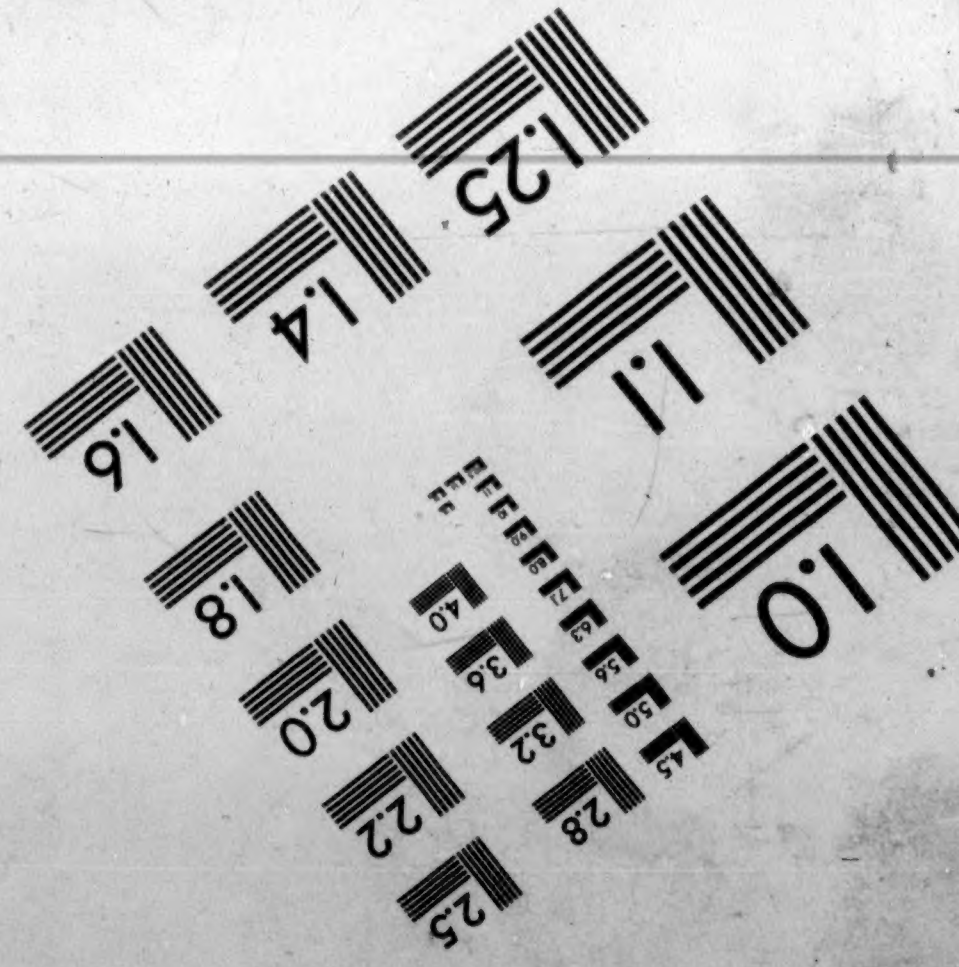
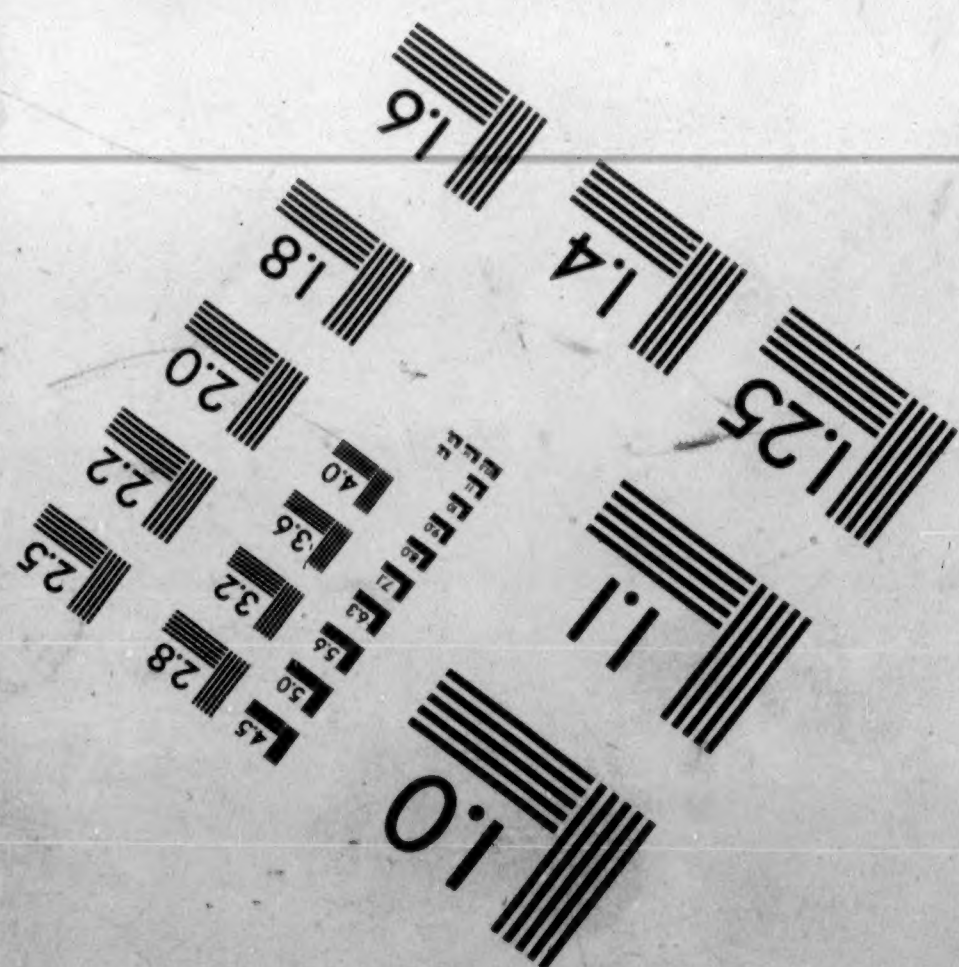
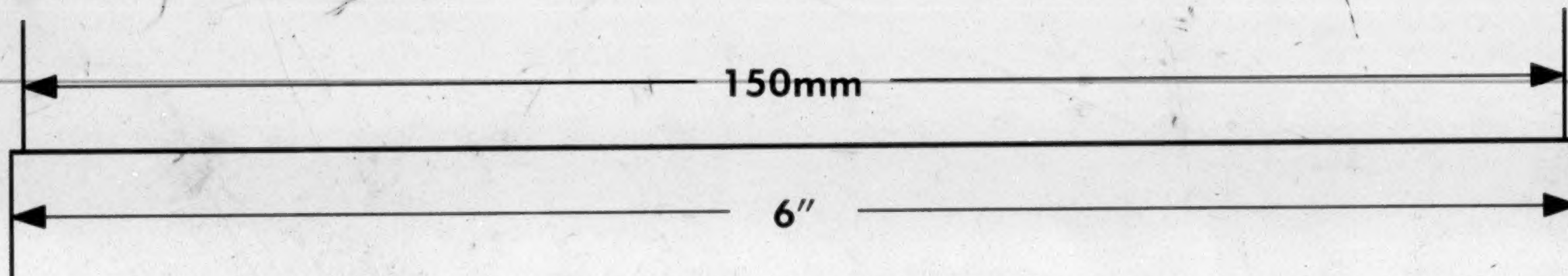
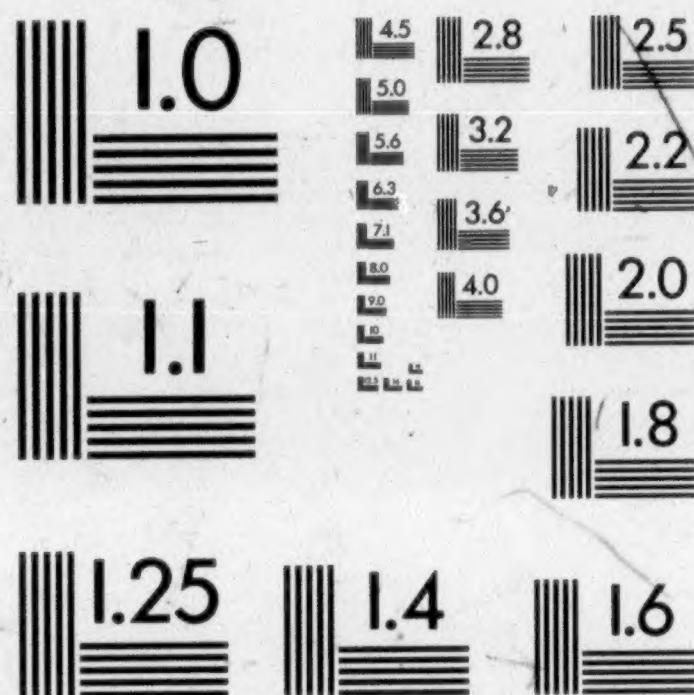
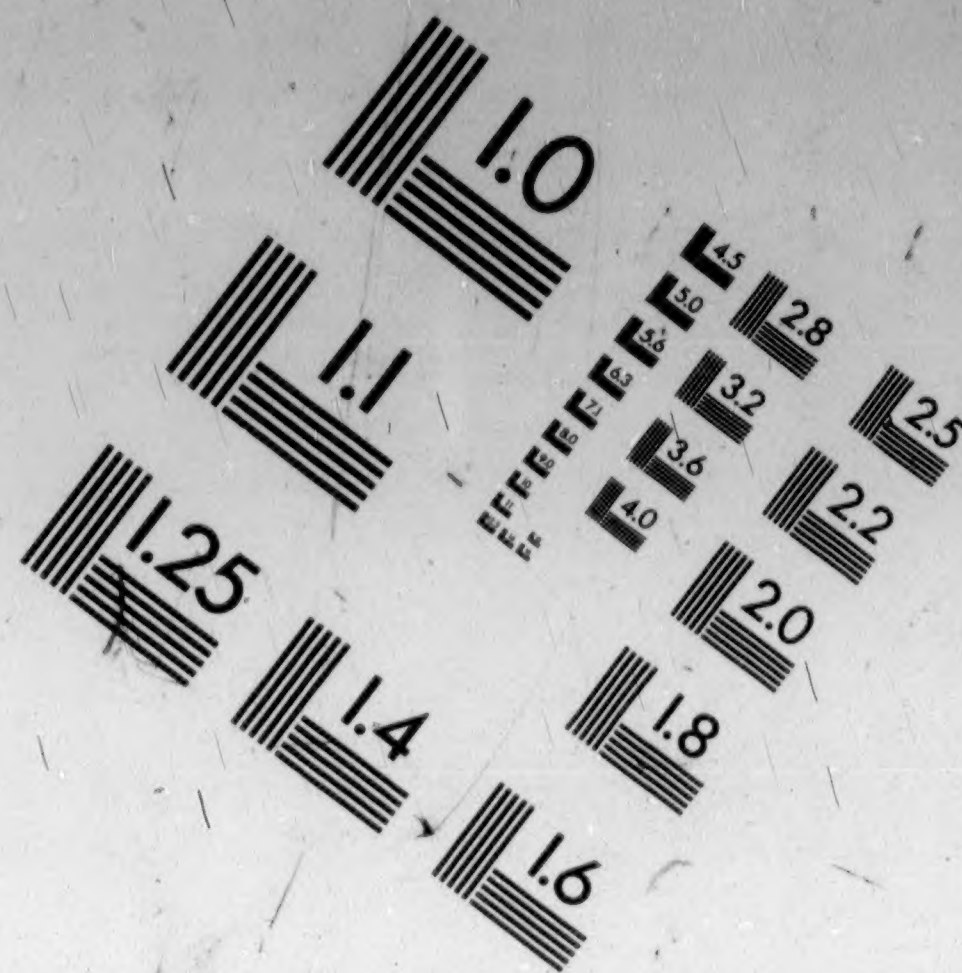
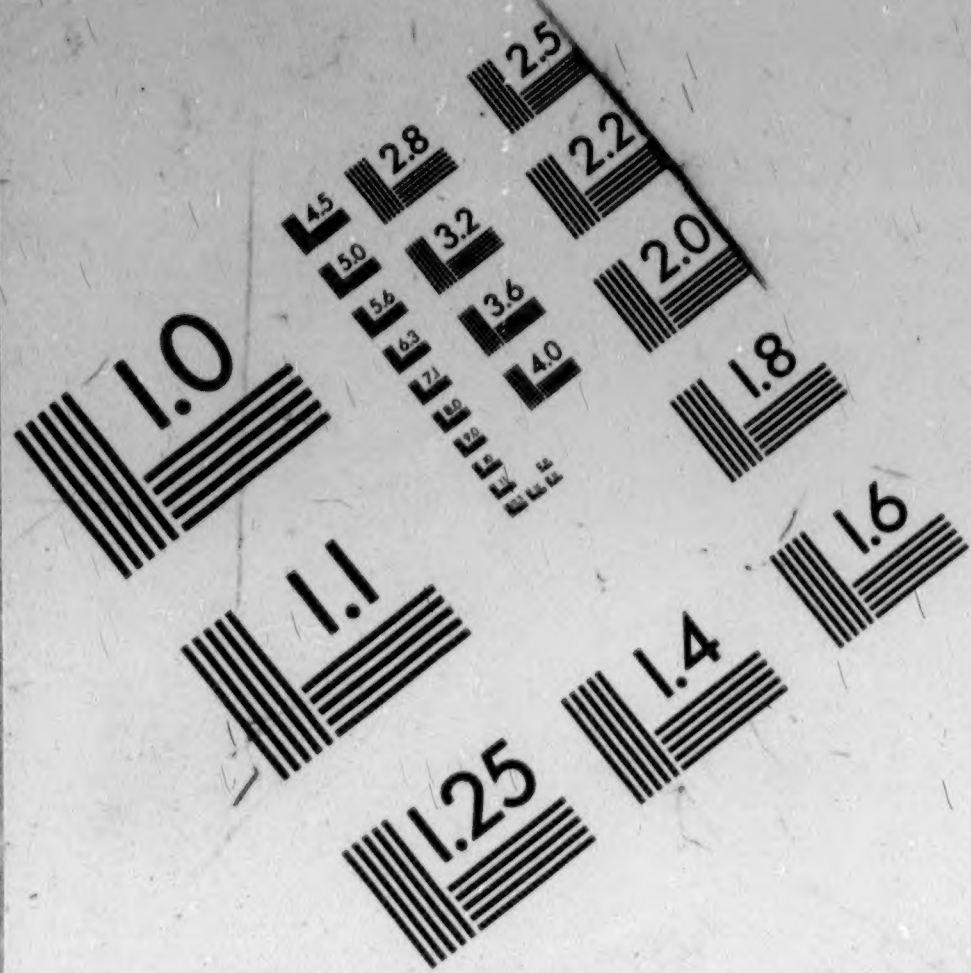


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

5-24-99

Z4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

108

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

### 2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1    Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2    Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3    Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4    Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5    Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6    Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7    Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8    Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9    Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10   Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11   Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12   Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13   Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14   Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15   West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16   Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

### 2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16   Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

### 3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17   Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18   Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19   Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20   Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21   Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22   Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23   Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24   Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25   Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26   Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27   Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28   Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

### 3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29   Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 108

7th United States Colored Infantry

Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



1805  
Veasey. Edward

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279098	26
2	6278872	27
3	6284616	28
4	6284723	29
5	6284824	30
6	6284928	31
7	6285419	32
8	9066243	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B.  $\frac{12}{225}$

See also



Q

7

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Peasy*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black*.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.Where born *Ind.*Occupation *Laborer*.

## ENLISTMENT.

When *March 8*, 186*5*.Where *Wilmington*By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute for E.M.  
Tolley New Castle, Del.  
Died at Hosp. Ind.  
Texas of Diarrhea Sept.  
3, 65.*

(3830)

*J. J. Smith*

Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

*Edward Veasey**Priv.*, Co. ...., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *39* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md.*, *Mar. 16*, 186*5*.Muster-in to date *Mar. 16*, 186*5*:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 8*, 186*5*.Where *Wilmington*Period *3* years.Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(837)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



V | 7

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Veasey*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Baltimore Md Mar 11 1865*Where born *Maryland*Age *39* years; occupation *Laborer**Enlisted*~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *Mar 8*, 186*5*Where *Wilmington*Period *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *6* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Subs. for L. M. Talley**New Castle, C. Del.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*J. M. Talley*

Copyist



*V* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Vesey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Joined Co. Mar. 18/65*

*Filed with Edward Vesey*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*M. M. Murphy*  
Copyist.



2

7

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Vesey**Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar. 8*<sup>th</sup>, 186*5*.\*

Where

\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined Co. Mar. 18/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.



2

7

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Vesey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. CoPd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 8*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Worsh. at Indian*  
*ola, Texas.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*M. M. Murphy* Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Casey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 8*, 186 *5*.\*Where *Wilmington, Del.* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the soldier*  
*U. S. Bounty \$480.00*  
*Died at Post*  
*Grapt. Ind. Texas*  
*Sept. 3/65 - Final*  
*statements rendered*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Died Sept. 5/65 (over)*

(258c)

*M. M. Murphy*  
 Copyist.



NRRA

19

JAN. 20

6284928

418914

E. B.  $\frac{12}{225}$  Dec. 4/65- 2<sup>d</sup> und.



V. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Vesey  
 Pvt. Co. 6, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola Tex Oct 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Indianola  
 Texas Sept. 5 '65 of Diar-  
 rhoea. Final statements  
 sent to A.G.O. Dec. 3 '65

Book mark: F.S.

(361)

Sopez

Copyist.



*Vasey, Edward*

*P*, Co. *L*, *7* Regt. *U. S. C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3, 1877

The death of Edward Musey  
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For Sept & Oct, 1865, Sept 8, 1865  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
 September 5, 1865  
 ✓ Company Descriptive Book.  
 September 3, 1865.  
 ✓ Company Morning Reports.  
 September 6, 1865.  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
 September 5, 1865.  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 , 186  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 September 5, 1865  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 , 186  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 , 186  
 Regimental Return.  
 For , 186 , , 186  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 , 186  
 ✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 September 3, 1865.  
 By Surgeon General.  
 ( , 186  
 Sept 5, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Vincent  
 Su letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
 March 17, 1877  
 G.B. Q13 225 - Noted H.M.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Co.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of 21<sup>st</sup> Inf.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Quid Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., if enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 28 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm. C. Rogers*



I certify, on honor, that Edward Deady, a Soldier of  
 Captain George R. Sherman Company (C) of the 9th Regiment of M. S. C. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Willington, State  
 of Delaware, aged 37 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8 day of March, 1868, at Baltimore  
 by Captain Willmer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 8 day of March, 1868, at  
Baltimore, by Captain Willmer; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Dickson

The said Edward Deady <sup>and Day Deady</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
from Dept of Insurance to include the 8 day of March, 1868, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 60 51 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8 day of March,  
 1868, when his clothing account was last settled. He has <sup>Don. Dickson</sup> received from the United States  
4 80 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 5 day  
 of September, 1868.

Sylvester Elder  
Lieut. U. S. A.

Commanding Company.

Paid Sept 5 1875



Inventory of the Effects  
of

Sgt Edward H. Key

Lat of Co. C.

1st Regt M. & C. I.

who died at Indianola

on the 5<sup>th</sup> Day of September 1865





Inventory of the Effects of Edward Veary led a Private.  
 Capt. Georg R. Sherman Company "C" 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 of U S C Troops. who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore  
 in the State of Maryland at the 8 Day of March 1868.  
 at Baltimore in "Co. C" 7<sup>th</sup> Regt U S C Troops. The  
 same I find he was born in Wilmington Delaware  
 he was 39 in years of age 5 feet 5 inches high Black Complexion  
 Black Eyes Black hair and by Occupation was enrolled a Laborer.  
 he Died in the Hospital in Indianapolis Texas on the  
 5<sup>th</sup> Day of September 1868 the reason of Death

--	--	--	--	--	--

I certify and honor that the above inventory comprised all the Effects of Private Edward Brady & as no Effects are left for in Document

*Inclusa nota* Loach  
September 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sylvester. Elder & Lieut.  
The Regt.  
Armstrong Company.



*Deasey, Edward*

Co *B*, *7* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



Vincent. Minor H

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279100	26
2	6278874	27
3	6296891	28
4	6296999	29
5	6297104	30
6	6297200	31
7	6297299	32
8	6297382	33
9	6297475	34
10	6297713	35
11	9067115	36
12	33238018	37
13	30937755	38
14	30937883	39
15	30938132	40
16	40763058	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.  $EB \frac{12}{365}$

See also



95. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Minos H. Vincent

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Delaware.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 9, 1865.

Where Wilmington.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. by  
Capt. Wilmer at Wilmington  
Mar. 9. 65.

Drafted for Sussex Co. Del.  
enore.

Dis. Jan. 22. 66. on Surg. Gen.

Dis. Sick U. S. Gen. Hosp. Balti-  
more, Md.

N. J. White.



V

7

U.S.C.T.

*Minos H. Vincent*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. May 11*, 1865.

Where born *Delaware*

Age 35 years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 9*, 1865.

Where *Wilmington*

Period 1 years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted from Sussex Co. Delaware.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*J. M. Farley* Copyist



8

7

U.S.C.T.

*Minos H. Vincent*

*Priv*, Co *7*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Mar. 10, 1863:*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 9*, 1863.

Where *Wilmington*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(837)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



U

7

U.S.C.T.

*Wins H. Vincent*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty March 18, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sear*

Copyist.



7

7

U.S.C.T.

*Minos H. Vincent*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital since May, 13.65. Stop 1 hour drive:*

Book mark:

*Searcy*  
Copyist.



7

7

U.S.C.T.

*Miss H. Vincent*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital since May 13. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lary*  
Copyist.



V

7

U.S.C.T.

*Minor H. Vincent*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Abs since Aug 13, 1865 -  
paid for May & June by Maj.  
Pulsifer.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Seary*  
Copyist.



V

7

U.S.C.T.

Minor H. Vincent

Pr, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital since Aug.  
13, 65. Paid for May and June  
1865 by Maj. Putnam

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.



V

7

U.S.C.T.

Minor H. Vincent

Pat., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. since Aug.  
13" 1865. Paid for May &  
June, 6<sup>th</sup> by May. Pub. Ser.

\* As it appears on roll

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.



V

7

U.S.C.T.

Minor H. Vincent  
Pot, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wch. & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from  
hosp. on Surg. Cert. of  
Disability, Jan. 66.

Book mark:

Discharged Jan. 29, 66  
E.B. 365

(358)

Randall

Copyist.



2 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Miner H. Vincent  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

H. A. 2 Div.

Book mark:

Woods

(343)

Copyist.



81 7 1865

M. H. Vincent

Pat., Co. K, 7 Reg't 1865

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for Sep - Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Oct 28, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hoelbrook



V | 7 U.S.G.  
Minor H. Vincent  
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S.G.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from enlistment

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(343)

Holbrook

Copyist.



V 1 7 1861

Miner H Vincent

Reg't, Co. K, 7 Reg't 1861

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.,

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 28, 1861.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. unknown

to, 1861.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jan 28 - 61 Surge cert of Dis.

Book mark:

Holbrook

Copyist.

(343)



V

7

U.S.C.T.

Minor H. Vincent

Pvt., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865, Gen. March  
18.65, Ft Burnham,  
Recruit joined the Co's  
Depot.

May, 1865 to Feb, 1866, Absent  
sick in hosp. since  
May, 13. 65.

March 1866, Less Jan  
22, Fort Monroe Va,  
Discharged on Surg  
certif. of disability

name appears also as  
Minor H. Vincent

Book mark:

A M Shannon

(546)

Copyist.



*V*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Minor H. Vincent*

*Prt.*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola, Texas, Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Muster*, 186 .

Clothing account: ?

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg.*  
*Cer. Dis. June 23, 1865.*

Book mark: *Discharged Jan'y 23/66*

*EB 365, 319, 486. C. D*

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.



Vincent, Mingo H.

O, Co. K, 7 U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent to the Surgeon General

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Mr. H. H. H. H.*  
a *Private* Co. *"M"*  
Reg't of *2nd*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 15, 1866.

APPROVED.

*H. H. H. H.*  
Det. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 15, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

*H. H. H. H.*  
*C. R. H. H.*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 20, 187

The discharge of *Mr. H. H. H. H.*  
a *Private* Co. *"M"* Reg't U.S.

Colored *man* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *March*, 1866, *March*, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

*March*, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

*March*, 1866

Company Morning Reports.

*March*, 1866

Soldier's Final Statement.

*March*, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

*March*, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

*March*, 1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*March*, 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

*March*, 1866

Regimental Return.

For *March*, 1866, *March*, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*March*, 1866

Regimental Descriptive Book.

*March*, 1866

By Surgeon General.

(*March*) *March*, 1866, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*March*, 1866

*L. H. H. H.*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12  
365

Noted 26.11.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Private M. H. Vinagut*, of Captain.....  
 Company, (.....) of the.....*Volunteers*..... Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by.....*for 1st Sussex County Delaware*..... of  
 the.....*1st*..... Regiment of..... at.....*Wilmington Del.*.....  
 on the.....*11th*..... day of.....*March*....., 186*5*, to serve.....*one*..... years; he was born  
 in.....*Delaware*..... in the State of....., is.....*thirty five*.....  
 years of age,..... feet..... inches high,..... complexion,..... eyes,  
 ..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty.....*60*..... days.\*

*Wicks U.S. Gen. Hosp.*

STATION:.....*Wilmington, Del.*.....

DATE:.....*Jan 13 1866*.....

*Thos. S. Lin*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said.....*Mr. H. Vinagut*.....  
 of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of.....*Phtthisis developed in the spring of*  
*1865 while on duty with regiment before Peters*  
*burg Va*

*Disability one half (1/2)*

*Thos. S. Lin*

Surgeon, U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this.....*twenty third*..... day of.....*January*....., 186*6*, at.....*"Wicks"*.....

*U.S. General Hospital, Wilmington, Del.*

*Thos. S. Lin*  
*Surgeon U.S. Vols*

Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....*Laurel*..... County..... State.....*Kentucky*.....

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.



Walker, Alfred

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292519	26
2	6292615	27
3	6292717	28
4	6292818	29
5	6292914	30
6	6293005	31
7	6293096	32
8	6293196	33
9	6293292	34
10	6293390	35
11	6293487	36
12	6293584	37
13	6293671	38
14	6293755	39
15	6293840	40
16	6293913	41
17	6293986	42
18	6294078	43
19	6294125	44
20	9066858	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gralier

, Co. 2, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Acornae, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 4, 186 .

Where Acornae.

By whom Ed. H. Briney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Nov. 5, 1863.  
By Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. H. White



*M.* **7** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Walker,*  
*Pt. 11*, Co. *11*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*H. Hunter, Charles C. M., Nov. 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Accornac, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stub*  
(356) Copyist.



201 7 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker  
Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. Aug Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$2 mislaid  
premium!

Book mark:

(858)

Stue Copyist



W. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist



U.

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker,  
*Pt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached  
 service as teamster  
 since March 17<sup>th</sup>  
 1864. per J.O. no. 41  
 Regt. H. S. Drs.*

Book mark:

*Still*

(858)

Copyist



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached  
Service at F.Q.M.  
As transfer since  
Mch. 17<sup>th</sup> per S.O.  
No 41.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist



W. I.

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached  
Service as teamster  
to per S.O. No. 1  
Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

Click

(858)

Copyist



U

7

U.S.C.T.

Alford Walter,  
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. week, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Walker*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cart. Box waist Belt  
and wiped Haversack & Canteen*

Book mark:

*J. H. Munnell*

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker

Pvt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

21 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Ulysses Walker*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knapsack*

Book mark:

(858)

*N. H. Merrill*

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Walker*

*P. 220*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist

21

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mulken*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Walker*  
*Pin*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*  
 (858) Copyist

N. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Walker

Prt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist



26

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker

Prf, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

71. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Walker  
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
 Copyist



21

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Walker

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

*W.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Walker*

*Prvt*, Co. *H*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indiana, Tex*, *Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organiz<sup>n</sup>*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



Walker Andrew

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corkoral | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6295062	26
2	6295162	27
3	6295260	28
4	6295279	29
5	6295374	30
6	6295529	31
7	6299450	32
8	6295907	33
9	9066993	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CV 12 349

See also

No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born

Md.

Occupation

Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 20.

1864.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.

term

1 y'rs

Remarks:

Drafted. Mustered in  
at Washington, D.C. Dec. 20.

64. by Lieut. John Knox

Appointed Corp. July

15. 65.

Mustered out, expira-  
tion of term of service, Dec.  
30. 65: at Indianola, Texas  
by Lt. H. C. Demming.

A. J. White.

(383g)

Copyist.



W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from A. joined Co. for duty Jan'y. 10. 1865.

(Mustered in at Washington D.C. Dec 20/64 for 1 year)

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.

(358)

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Walker*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit from Depot. Joined Co. for duty Jan. 10, 1865.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.



4

7

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker

Priv, Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit joined from Depot for duty with Co. Jan. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

D. Maher.

Copyist.

(358)

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker

Corpl Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. July 15, 65, S.D.A.  
H. 2rs, 7th U.S.C.T. From Priv.

Book mark:

D. Maher

Copyist.

(358)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Walker**Corpl.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Corpl. July 15, 65, S. O. No 1.  
St. Lrs. 7th U.S.C.T. From Priv*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Decr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of serviceBook mark: Discharged Dec. 20, '65. E. B. 349.  
P. M. S. 1910.

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.



A

7

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Walker  
 Corp'l Co. 2, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianola, Tex. Dec 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 15. 99

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

Joined Co. for duty  
 Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865. Promoted  
 Corporal July 15, 1865.  
 Mustered out by reason  
 of expiration of term of  
 service. No further

Book mark:

(over)

E H Lipscombe

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279450

1891

military history.  
Entitled to travel-time  
and subsistence to  
place of enrollment.  
Corporal Walker was  
retained in service un-  
til this date (Sec 30, 1865)  
by reason of absence of  
mustering officer, rend-  
ered necessary by Special  
Orders No. 62, par 5,  
dated 24<sup>th</sup> Dec. Sept. of  
Texas, Galveston, Texas,  
Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865. He has  
performed the duties of  
a soldier to date of  
discharge.

Mustered out to take  
effect December 20<sup>th</sup>,  
1865



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Walker*

*Capt* Co *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas*  
*October 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks *Discharged*

*Mustered out at expiration of term of service, at Indianola, Tex, Dec. 30, '65.*

Book mark *Discharged, Dec. 30, '65*

*Sabine*

(361)

Copyist.

NRRA 71

JAN. 21

6295907

18910

20 '65.  $8.3 \frac{12}{349}$ .



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*Walker, Andrew*

*P. I.*, Co. *I.*, **7** **U. S. C. Inf.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*June 20* 1874

The *discharge* of *Andrew*  
*Walker* Co. *1st* Regt U.S.

Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Nov. 1st*, 1865, *McDonald*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*December 20*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. *December 20*, 1865

For *January*, 1866, *December*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(*December 20*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.)

*L. H. George*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Noted H.M.*

*EP 12*  
*349*

*1032111/11/1867*

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*June 20 1874*

Co. 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278726	26
2	6294296	27
3	6294396	28
4	6294497	29
5	6294592	30
6	6294686	31
7	6294866	32
8	6295924	33
9	9428685	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



N

7<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.T.

Archibald R. Walker

Capt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct-26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct-26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war.

Remarks: Assigned to Co

I 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(336)

Copyist.

W | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald R. Walker

Capt, Co. 7, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Oct 13 1863.

Remarks: Born in the State of New  
York and a resident of said State  
entered the service of U.S. as a  
Private of 4 Regt. New York  
Artillery Aug 31/62 was promoted  
into the service of 7. U.S.C.T. Oct  
26 63 Killed in the trenches  
before Petersburg, Va Sept 5, 1864

Frederick



*Jr*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Archibald R. Walker*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined for duty by  
order Co. Wm Birney, Oct.  
26, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*JTB Gage*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Archibald R. Walker

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave by  
 Special Order No. 13, Hd. Qrs.  
 Middle Dept., from Jan. 21, to  
 Jan. 31, 1864. Detained for lack  
 of transportation until Feb. 4, /64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Archibald R. Walker

Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave by S. O. No. 13, Hd. Qrs. Middle Dept., from Jan'y. 21 to Jan. 31, 1864. Detained in Baltimore for lack of transportation until Feby. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald R. Walker

Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave by S.O.  
No. 13, Hd Qrs, Middle Dept.  
from Jan'y 21 to Jan'y 31, 1864.  
Detained for lack of transportation  
until Feb. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Archibald R. Walker

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave by  
S. O. No. 13, Hd. Qrs. Middle  
Dept. from Jan 21, to Jan 31,  
1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Archibald R. Walker

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by bullet  
from Enemy while on  
duty in trenches before  
Petersburg, Va., Sept. 5, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*Archibald R. Walker**Capt* Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on . Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianola, Texas,*  
*October, 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died.**On leave of absence*  
*from Jan. 21 to Jan. 31,*  
*64 per S. O. No. 13 Hqrs.*  
*Middle Dept., Baltimore,*  
*Md.**Killed by enemy's sharp*  
*shooters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sabine*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6295924

218912

shooter, in trenches  
before Petersburg, Va.,  
Sept. 5, '64.



Walker, Archibald R

Capt., Co. I, 7 U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt A R Walker  
 7. U S C I.  
 Dec 30, 1863

W. 563 1863

Application for leave of  
 absence

H. 2rs. 7 U S C I  
 Camp Stanton  
 Dec 30/1863

Approved & respectfully  
 forwarded

James Shanley  
 Cor

10 days

Head Qrs. Camp Stanton,  
 Jan. 14, 1864.  
 for ten days  
 Approved and respect-  
 fully forwarded,  
 Wm Birney,  
 Br. General U. S. A.  
 Camp.

Ex. S.O. No. 13. Par. 7. — 10 days



Camp Stanton Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lt J E Lockwood  
Adj't 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for  
a leave of Absence for five days to go to Livingston Co  
N.Y. for the following reasons. When I left home  
in August 1862 I left my business in an unsettled  
condition which I wish to arrange before it becomes  
more complicated, and desire to conclude negotiations  
which have been commenced for the sale of my farm.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A J Walker

Capt "D" Co 7<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.

Jacksonville Fla.  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Proceedings of a Military  
Commission convened by  
Special Order No. 104 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Dist. Fla. Jacksonville Fla.  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. Col. James Lewis  
144<sup>th</sup> N. Y. I. Regt.  
Capt. W. M. Marvin  
144<sup>th</sup> N. Y. I. Recorder

Case tried  
Capt. A. A. Walker  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

Head Quarters Sept. 4.  
Editor New York, Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 64

Official  
Thomas P. Johnson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. S.  
A. A. A. G.



(Copy)

Jacksonville Florida

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Proceedings of a Military Commission which convened at Jacksonville Florida on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864. in obedience to the following order.

Headquarters Dist. of Fla. Dept South  
Jacksonville Fla. May 16<sup>th</sup> 64.  
Extract

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to convene at Jacksonville Fla. on Tuesdays and Saturdays to investigate the facts in relation to Officers who have overstayed their leave of absence.

Detail for the Commission

Lieut Col. James Lewis 111<sup>th</sup> Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Div.

Major J. H. Bardwell 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Col. Troop

Capt. M. H. Martin 111<sup>th</sup> Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Div.

The junior member will record the proceedings.

By order of  
Brevet Major Genl. H. J. Gordon

Eug. H. B. Worth

Capt. C. L. Samuel

The Commission having convened & being duly sworn proceeded to investigate the case of Capt. A. L. Hall. Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Div.

Capt. Hall being duly sworn deposes and says,

"I left Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md. Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 64 on

ten days leave of absence granted me by Special

Order No 13 dated Headquarters Middle Dept.



ment 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Baltimore Md Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 61.  
 and went to Calcutta Livingston Co New York  
 In returning to my Regt I started from Calcutta  
 on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1861 taking the quickest and  
 most direct route via of Elmira & Harrisburgh  
 leaving Calcutta on the train which runs  
 with the evening express at Elmira, for Harrisburgh  
 and Baltimore. For reasons with which I am not  
 acquainted, we were late in reaching Elmira, the train  
 for the South having been gone half an hour and I was  
 compelled to remain there six (6) hours waiting for  
 the next train, in consequence of which I did not  
 reach Baltimore until six o'clock P.M. of Jan.  
 31<sup>st</sup> and was too late for the regular Steam  
 Packet "Georgia" with which I designed to connect  
 and which left at 11 P.M. of the same afternoon.  
 A new stage left New Livingston for Bryantown  
 on Friday or Monday the (31<sup>st</sup> of Jan & 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.) I con-  
 cluded to stay in Baltimore and see if the Steamer  
 Baltimore which was expected from the Susquehanna  
 River with Commissary stores would arrive.

The Steamer arrived on the 31<sup>st</sup> but as was ex-  
 pected and the officer in Charge of her (Lieut. King  
 of the 7<sup>th</sup> MGS) informed me that she would leave  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb. or at farthest on the morning of  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> but owing to difficulty in getting her  
 cargo, did not start until the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. The fog  
 prevented us ascending the river until the morning  
 of the 11<sup>th</sup> at 8 o'clock A.M. at which time I reported to  
 the Regiment.



Lieut Cheney 2<sup>d</sup> M.G.C. being duly sworn  
 testifies and says that the foregoing statement  
 of Capt. Walker in regard to the steamer "Sallan"  
 is correct, and that the said Capt Walker reported  
 to him for transportation on the morning of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 of February 1864.

The Commission was then closed  
 and having deliberated upon the evidence addu-  
 ced, is of the opinion that Capt A.R. Walker  
 2<sup>d</sup> M.G.C. had sufficient reasons for overstaying  
 his leave of absence, and respectfully recommends  
 that the stoppage against his pay be removed.

(sgd) James Lewis

Lt Col 144<sup>th</sup> regt Ohio Inf.

(sgd) F. H. Sargent Maj 3<sup>d</sup> M.G.C.

(sgd) M. H. Martin Capt 144<sup>th</sup> regt Ohio Inf.

Recorder.

179

112

Complete,  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Archibald A. Walker

Capt of Company "I"

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 5, 1864.

Curtis O. Rogers.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Archibald R. Walker*  
 Rank: *Captain* Company: *D* Regiment: *7*  
 Arm: *U.S. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed while on  
 duty in trenches by  
 bullet.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Charles "G" Teeple  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comd'g Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Before Petersburg, Va.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Co. Mustin Roll  
 Oct. 1864*

REMARKS.

*A. F. Ball*  
 Clerk.

Adm Dis 2<sup>nd</sup> Div: 10<sup>th</sup> AC  
 Before Detaching 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 15/64

Adj. P 53. 10<sup>th</sup> AC 10<sup>th</sup> Div  
 Pond F. B  
 Col Comd

Recommends that the Redoubt  
 on his line be named after the  
 late Capt Walker 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Regular files  
 10. Corps.





740. Ans. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
 Before Petersburg Va: Sept 13/64

Captain,

I have the honor to state that  
 there is but one redoubt in my front - that  
 near the Hare House.

I would recommend that this redoubt  
 be named after Captain A. R. Walker  
 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops, who was killed in the  
 trenches immediately in front of the Hare  
 House Battery, Sept: 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Very respectfully  
 your obt. servant

J. R. Font  
 Col. Comd 62<sup>nd</sup> O. O.  
 Army Division.

Capt. Chas H Graves  
 Aft. Adft. Genl  
 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Corps

## Surgeon General's Office,

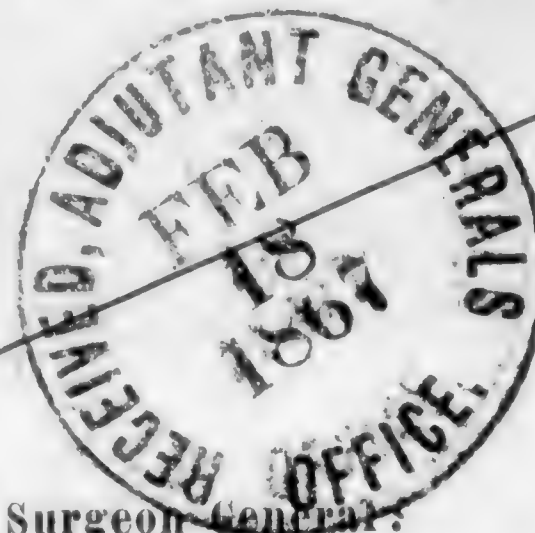
Record and Pension Bureau,

Feb 18<sup>th</sup>, 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surg.  
Genl. D. D. Daggard, A. G. O.

The death-Records of this  
office furnish no additional  
information concerning  
Capt. Walker, 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. V.

Regimental and Army  
Corps records are incom-  
plete, and furnish no  
evidence in the case.



By order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

C. C. A.  
H. B.

NO. 2852  
VOL. 1

before returning by

2852  
VOL. 1



## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

of the Final Statement *No* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Archibald R. Walker, Capt.*, of Co. *D*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Sharpshooters* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Killed in trenches  
Before Petersburg Va.  
Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*W. H. Safford*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Asst. Surg.*

*Information from Gen. Mustin Rice.*

*af. B.*

1909  
Walker, James H.  
Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296047	26
2	6296144	27
3	6296242	28
4	6296344	29
5	6296440	30
6	6296531	31
7	6296626	32
8	6296701	33
9	6296791	34
10	6296892	35
11	6297000	36
12	6297105	37
13	6297201	38
14	6297309	39
15	6297332	40
16	6297417	41
17	6297490	42
18	6297555	43
19	6297623	44
20	9064119	45
21	7061760	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Accomac, Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 6.

, 1863.

Where

Summerville

By whom

Ed. H. Boney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Entered into serv. at

Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md.

by S. Col. Hooker. Nov. 12. 63.

Promoted Corp. p. S. C.

Nov. 10. Ad. Ser. Nov. 4. 1865.

John H. White

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker

Privt, Co. H., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton, Nov. 12, 1863.  
Charles Co, Md.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 12 " to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium  
# of 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan vs Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

(358)

U



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March or April

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in General

Hospital Beaufort N.C.

Since March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

(358)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen  
one piece shelter tent.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W 4

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker  
 Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy  
 Copyist

(858)



7 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker  
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached Provost Guard  
& Co. 13 Hds. 3<sup>d</sup> 10" A.C.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
 Copyist.

*11*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Walker*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*  
*Det as Prov Gnd. S.O. 13.*  
*3 Div. 10 Corps.*

Book mark:

*Searcy*  
Copyist.

(358)



*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Walker*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det as Prov Guard for S.O.*  
*No. 13, 2 Div. 25 A.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker

Or, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Prov. Guard  
at Corps. Hd. Quarters. A. C. No. 13  
Adms. 10 A.C.

Book mark:

(358)

Seary  
Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Guard at  
 Corps Hdqrs. pr. S. O. No 13. Hdqrs.  
 10 A.C. Nov 6, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

WAR 113  
W 1 <sup>7</sup> Feb<sup>\*</sup> | U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker  
Pvt., Co. ~~A~~, <sup>7</sup>~~70~~<sup>\*</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Station Brownsville Tex

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved per S.O.  
No 206 H.Q. 25 Army  
Corps. Aug 17, 1865

(Not taken up on Co. Muster Roll)  
\* Corrected Sept. 23/98

Book mark:



11

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Walker*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48*/*100* for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Walker*

*Copel*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Copel for S.O. No. 104*  
*Ad. In. J. H. S. C. T. Nov 1. 1865.*

Book mark:

*Leary*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Walker*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Walker*  
*Corp.* Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *6*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *1*  $\frac{02}{100}$  for *Ordinance*Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Indianola, Texas.*  
*Since January 20, 66.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Walker*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Walker*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Walker  
Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 48 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization, appointed Corporal Nov. 4, 1865.

Book mark 390.630

V. 186. P 253. 74

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Walker James H  
P, Co. H, 7 Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Name of Hospital, Genl Hospital No 2  
 Name of Patient James H. Walker  
 Disease or Injury Pneumonia  
 Result.

Date of Transmission March 21.  
 to No. 15.

No 2 Beaufort S.C.

P. H. & W. S. & J.

Recd from Mr Sparks

Jan 6 - 88





154  
Walker Thomas

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296046	26
2	6296143	27
3	6296241	28
4	6296343	29
5	6296439	30
6	6296530	31
7	6296625	32
8	6296700	33
9	6296790	34
10	6296893	35
11	6297001	36
12	6297106	37
13	6297202	38
14	6297300	39
15	6297383	40
16	6297466	41
17	6297539	42
18	6297602	43
19	6297670	44
20	9087118	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

POSM 701044817 8/9/1571

H. Hunt &



1901

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Co. 15, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Summersdton.

By whom Col. W. Quincy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Ches. Co. and  
by Lt. Col. Harbree Nov. 12. 63

J. G. White

10

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Privt, Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Canton  
Charles Co. Md. Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

(856)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium  
\$ 2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

*Privt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* *v. Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

*Copyist.*

(358)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich* *rappl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(358)

Copist.

W 7 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July .v. Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Privt, Co. K, 4/ Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2. Oct. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist



*W* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Pioneer Corps S.O.*  
*Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25 Dec*  
*23*

Book mark: *1864*

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop from Haversack*

Book mark:

(358)

*Seary*  
 Copyist.



*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop from horseback*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack, 1  
Canteen, 1 Sewer driver.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walter*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Seay*

Copyist.

(358)

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.



11

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26 100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Searj

Copyist.

(358)

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Walker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Parrott*  
 Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pos., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ — <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

*Pot.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pandae*

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pot, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined original organization - Retained one Springfield R.M. and one set of accoutrements per G.O. No. 101. War Dept. May 30, 65. Stop for ordnance, \$ 6.00.

Book mark:

Randall

(361)

Copyist.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Glucian  
 Claim No. 570 1044317  
Thomas Walker  
 (Name.)  
 Co. K, 7 Reg't McClellan

To Med Sec 8/9, 1915  
 For history  
no med pr pps  
220 Johnson  
7HS  
amb.

411  
Date enrl.  
11

understood  
7HS  
V. R. R. Sec;  
med. records show

Statement furnished 8-11, 1915

24

gms

— Walker, P. Co. K. 7,  
U.S. Inf. treated Jan. 4, 66,

T. — Walker, Prov. Co. K.  
7 U.S. Inf Oct. 24 & 25, 66,  
all in regl. hosp.

Does above relate to claimant  
Manning  
JES

med sec

There was also a James  
H Walker Pvt and Corporal  
in the Co

Johnson  
NHS

(1) 7<sup>th</sup> St. Can you identify cards  
for — Walker & (2) is dates of  
treatment Oct. 24 & 25, 66  
correct. Was mustd out  
Oct. 13, 66.

(3) Is Co F a correct transcript?  
JES

- (1) Cannot identify.
- (2) Dates are correct.
- (3) Co. F, is correct.

Manning

8/10/15

med sec made,  
✓ 5 cards uld.

J. H. W.



139!  
Wallace George H.

Co G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279157	26
2	6290996	27
3	6291093	28
4	6291196	29
5	6291253	30
6	6291322	31
7	6291421	32
8	6291519	33
9	6291668	34
10	6292376	35
11	9066720	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L B 1397

See also

H

7

U.S.C.T.

George H Wallace

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Curly

Where born

Somerset Md.

Occupation

Coachman

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 23

, 186

Where

Somerset

By whom

Col M Brim

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Salisbury

N.C.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton Charles Co., Md. Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sanderson  
Cpyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment \$2.00 (due).

Book mark:

(858)

Sandy  
Copyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Wallace*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*  
 Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. 8 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Wallace.

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sandoz  
Coryst



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Wallace*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8* *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Sandoz.*

(858)

Copyist

H

7

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Wallace*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29, 1864 & omitted*  
*to be dropped.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Thoms*

Copyist



71 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Walker*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md. Apr 5, 1865*

Where born *Maryland*  
 Age 32 years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mich 29*, 1865

Where *Balto. Md.*

Period 1 years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Wavy*

Complexion *Brown* height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Dr. Doyle 97*  
*Ward Balto City, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340) *J. M. Family* Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic H. Wallace*  
*Cop*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Salisbury*  
*N.C. while prisoner of war*  
*final statement rendered*

Book mark *Died Jan 22 1865 L.B*  
*(over)*

*Sadfield*



JAN. 21

6292376

018910

17  
547  
1879

$\sqrt{33}$  P 85 68 2793

Wallace George H.  
P, Co. G, Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MARR 1863

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

The Death of Corporal George H. Wallace, Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1864, <sup>missing in action</sup> September, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date 186 .

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Prisoners of War records 186 .

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186 .

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. Paul

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted L.B. 17/597 Noted R. 213



Mr Bingham:

Please report from "Prisoner  
of War Records" in case of  
Corpl. Geo. H. Wallace of Co. G -  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops.

Please make this case Special.

April 25/85.

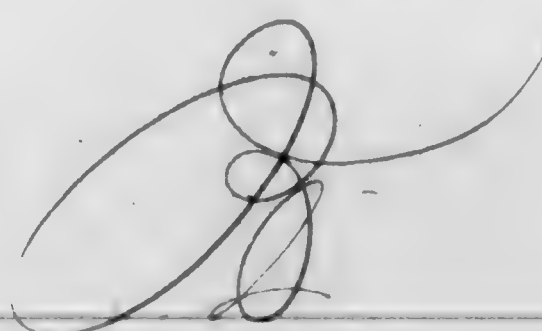
Respy, E.A.W.  
Jm JWB

Mer Woodward

Prisoner of War Records  
show him captured at  
Chapins Farm Va. Sept  
29. 64. Confined at Richmond  
Va same day (and sent to  
Salisbury Me Nov. 24. 64  
where he died Jan'y 22. 65  
Cause not stated

B.D.T.  
May 12 85  
W.C.C.

Respy



187 124 1/2

Sent for May 7. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.

No.

George H. Wallace

Capt. of Company "G"

7 Regiment of U.S. Col.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Died Jan. 22. 1865.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George H. Wallace  
 Rank: Corporal Company: "G" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Cold Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(Prisoner of War.)

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 456

York 4-27-85

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

80 12 4-27-00

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Harris Geo C. H.		7	Mea		B					
"G. H."				negro		SRB.	2	390		
Wallace George H.	P.	4	U. S. C. S. G.			mic	39	327	12	280
							69	58		

Captured at Chapins Farm Va. Sept. 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1864.

Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C.

where he died Jan 22, 1865, of m. st. 23/65 A

Paroled at, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

to further information

See to miss Mary Jones White & son Copied by over



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

No man in Co B. 7<sup>th</sup> Md Inf, (only 7<sup>th</sup> Md Inf known to this office) to whom report could refer. - Apl. 29/85. - W.H.C.  
George H. Wallace late Confil Co "G", 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. is reported an Co minor role for Sept. 29/64, "officing in action Sept. 29/64, in the charge an Fort Gilmer, Va", and an Co minor and role "Died at Salisbury, Md. while a prisoner of war" It is the <sup>and</sup> George H. or George Wallace A.C.O. found in the Register of the Regt.  
to Howard Cape Lt. Hardware for 7/1/85  
Copied by E.B.H. 4/25/85

Adjutant General's Office,

May 2nd, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Wallace

Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of *George A. Wallace*, Co. *C*, ..... Reg't U. S. Colored *Infantry* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Jan. Decr*, 186*4*, *Missing in action*, 186*4*.

Company Muster-out Roll.

*No date* ..... 186

Company Descriptive Book.

..... 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..... 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

..... 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ..... 186

..... 186 , is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

7 July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

Genl. S. H. Sargent, U. S. A.

The death-records of this Office furnish  
no information in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1270



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

May 17, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of George W. Wallace, Private, of Co. "G", 7 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm  
Salisbury. M.C.

Wm. H. Safford

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward  
a.s.u.s.a.

a.f.B.



1542  
Wallace Perry

Co *A*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6285511	26
2	6285612	27
3	6285710	28
4	6285811	29
5	6285914	30
6	6286012	31
7	6286108	32
8	6286203	33
9	6286311	34
10	6286555	35
11	6286642	36
12	6286727	37
13	6286898	38
14	6286875	39
15	6286933	40
16	6286999	41
17	6287051	42
18	6287206	43
19	9066338	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perce H. Wallace*Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion

*Rex*

Eyes

*Rex*; hair *Curly*

Where born

*Kent Co., Md.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Where

*Kent*

By whom

*Co. H. 1st Regt. Me.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Missing in action Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 64. Mustered Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 63. Held from missing in action Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 65. Died at Camp. Hook Indianola, Tex. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1866, of Epidemic Cholera. Final State rendered Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 66.*

(383g)

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Wallace*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md., Sep 29, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 29, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Stent Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*

(356c)

Copied.

4

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Wallace*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 29 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*R B Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Wallace*  
 *Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Kent* *Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Haversack,*

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*RSS Helton*

(358c)

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863\*

Where Kent Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apl

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863\*

Where

Tent Md

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detached in the  
Quarter Master's Dept.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

H.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Wallace*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*since April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864*  
*in 2. M. Dept. S.D. 48.*  
*Regt. Hd. Qrs.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Pol, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Tent Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shethm

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Perry Wallace*  
*Civ*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kant* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29 - 1864*

*\* as it appears on Roll*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. H. Meale* Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
Sept. 29 - 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. W. Neale

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
Sept. 29 - 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. M. Neal

Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Wallace*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent Co Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken up May 18*

*1865 from missing*

*in action Sept 29*

*1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. M. Neals*

Copyist.

*Perry Wallace*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358c)

*W. Neal*

Copyist.



*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Wallace*  
*Brig*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Plt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Detach 2 M. Dept S.O

At 2nd U.S. Forces Indianola Texas

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Priv. Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent. Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Det. in Q. M. Dept. J. O. No. 142  
dated 4th Qr. U. S. Forces  
Indianola Tex. Dec 4, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent Ind \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent Ind \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.

26

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Wallace

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Kent Ind \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kent

(358c)

Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Wallace*

*Priv. Co. D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Indianola  
Sept. 10. 66 of Epidemic cholera.  
Final statements forwarded Sept 24/66*

Book mark *Ch. 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. 5339 Nov 5/67*

*Heard*

*Wallace Perry*  
*P*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't *11th C.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Cerry</i> <i>Wallace, P.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>d 7</i> <i>—</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Miscb.</i>	<i>64</i> <i>39</i> <i>19</i>	<i>66</i> <i>32 1/2</i> <i>170</i>	<i>64</i> <i>58</i> <i>21</i>	<i>205</i>

Captured at *Fort Gilmore Sept. 29.*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept 29*, 186*4*

*Exiley V.C. Nov 24. 64* appears in *Ex Corp 21 Rec 7<sup>th</sup> July 28. 65*

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond Va*  
where he died " " *21 Richmond Va March 11/65* — *Farmer age 28*

Paroled at *Farmer age 20.* *Sumner y Bennett & Nelson Architects 65* *Rich* 186*4*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186*4*

Copied by *E.B.B.*

*Cerry*

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Perry Wallace*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops.

*Volunteers.*  
*April Sept 11" 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 5 1866*

Duplicate with certificate of 2d Auditor.

*Curran*  
RECEIVED  
OCT 5 1866  
OFFICE  
*Dinty*



I certify, on honor, that Perry Wallace, a Private of  
 Captain Thos. McCarty Company (D) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops (Infy),  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kent Co., born in Kent Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1863, at Kent Co.  
 by Col. Wm. Binney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore Md., by Col. Wm. Binney; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by Epidemic Cholera  
September 10<sup>th</sup> 1866 at Post Hqs. Indianola Texas

The said Private Perry Wallace was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Underwood, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 98  $\frac{66}{100}$  dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance and accoutrements  
11  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola, Texas, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1866.

J. Logan Smith  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company. D

1393  
Wallace Robert

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278998	26
2	62781884	27
3	6296894	28
4	6297.00.2	29
5	6297107	30
6	6297203	31
7	6297301	32
8	6297384	33
9	6297476	34
10	6279532	35
11	6297715	36
12	9067133	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 6, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Cathcart; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at Baltimore, Md. by H. C. R. Expires Mar. 6. 68.

Substitute for Edwinas D. S. Shoemaker 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Md. Mustered out Mar. 6. 1866. at Lavaca, Tex.

A. J. White

Copyist.

*M* | *7 Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Wallace*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Mich 16*, 186*5*.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Mich 6<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Edwin B. S. Shoemaker*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Scherley*

(339)

Copyist



*At* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Wallace*

*Biv*, Co., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf'y*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 7*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(337)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty March 18.  
65. In place of Edwin B. S. Har-  
mer 2 Dist. Ind.

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)



*H*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wallace*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Stop / screw driver*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

*il*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wallace*

*Pr*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lear*

(358)

Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Oct

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

26

100

for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Priv

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 06 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lear Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Port., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Wallace*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. March 6. 66.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



W 7 U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace,  
 Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Texas, Mch 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 6, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3.5 <sup>86</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ None 100

Remarks: joined the company  
 for duty Mar. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Sub. for Edward B. P. Shoe-  
 maker 2nd Dist Md.  
 Mustered as herein shown.  
 Mustered out by reason  
 (over)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

Jenkins

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279532

1891

*of expiration of term of  
service.*

*Entitled to travel-  
time, and subsistence  
to place of enlistment  
from Post Lavaca,  
Texas.*



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Wallace*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of Expiration of term of*  
*service, Mar. 6, 1866, at*  
*Lavaca, Texas*

Book mark: *V. 135. P. 134. 72*

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

1394  
Waller Albert

Co *G*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290995	26
2	6291092	27
3	6291195	28
4	6291301	29
5	6291399	30
6	6291497	31
7	6291595	32
8	6291660	33
9	6292422	34
10	9066719	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Walter*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Rex*

Eyes *Rex*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Somerset, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 24*, 186 .

Where *Somerset*

By whom *Col. W. B. King*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid at A. F. A.*  
*Genl. Hospital, St. Augustine*  
*Fla. Aug 27 - 64.*

(383g)

*J. B. Brown*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Albert Waller

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles, Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Sando  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Waller*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium for en-*  
*listment \$2.00 (due).*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*Sandoz*  
Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Albert Waller

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feby. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Clerk



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Albert Waller.

Privt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7 Apr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Hospital in  
Jacksonville, Fla., April  
4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Sandoz*

(858)

Cpyist

26

7

U.S.C.T.

Albert Waller

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

Cpyist

(858)



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Waller*

*Privt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Augustine, Fla, since July 20/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*

Copyist

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Waller*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*  
*St. Augustine, Fla., July*  
*20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*

Copyist



W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Walter  
 Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital St.  
 Augustine Fla. Aug.  
 27 64 of Disease,

Book mark: V 60, p 198, 69

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Albert Waller

Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ April 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
U.S. Hospital St Augustine  
Fla August 27 1864  
final statement \*

\* Roll Torn

Book mark: C S 134,626 V160 P198

(over)

Hadfield

(361)

Copyist.



RRR 222

JAN. 21

6292422

1891\*

.69 ✓ 100 P. 221. 69

*Waller Albert*

*P*, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number

482

Name

Albert Waller

Age

25

Nativity

Salisbury, Md.

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Salisbury

Post Office address of

Charlotte Waller

wife or nearest relative.

Post Office Salisbury, Md.

Rank

Priv

Co

G

Regiment

7th Md. Inf.

When admitted

April 7th 1864

From what source

Genl. Hoepf. Co 5

Jacktown

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Peritonitis Liver

No. 6 G. H.

Beaufort, S. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

S. C. Reg 61



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Quinine & Dover's Powder*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to M. G. H. Hospital  
No 5 May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Beaufort. I. C.*

182 ~~774~~

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Waller*  
*Albert Walter**Private* of Company *"G"**7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug<sup>t</sup> 27 1864.**Cont. out, Reflex.*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert J. Waller  
Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 7  
Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.) <u>Disease</u> <u>Ch. Diarrhoea</u>	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.   FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <u>Co Muster Roll</u> <u>Dec. 1864</u>
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.   BY WHOM CERTIFIED. <u>J. H. Dearborn</u> <u>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comd'g Co</u>	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C. <u>Aug. 27. 1864</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C. <u>St. Augustine Fla</u>	

A. J. Ball  
Clerk.

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Albert Walter, Private*, of Co. *G*, *7* Regiment of *US Cold Springs* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd Aug. 27, 1864*  
*St Augustine Fla.*

*J. W. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. F. Woodward*  
*assesa.*

*Information from Co. Muster Roll.*

*A. D.*



E. B. S. G. O.

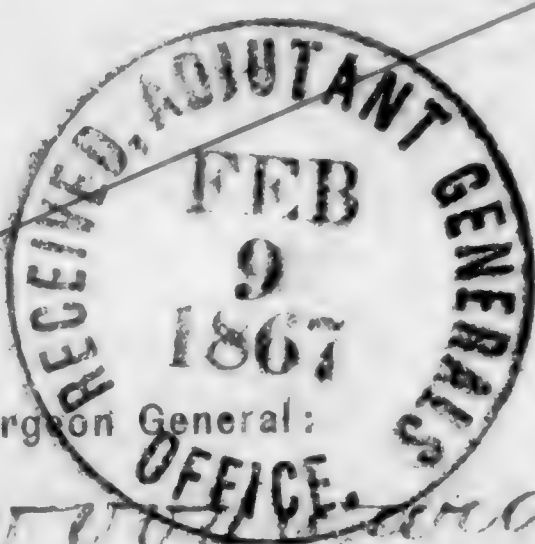
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully ~~forwarded~~ returned to

Adjt General, J. W. Taggart  
A. G. O. It appears from the  
death records of this office  
that Priv Albert Haller, Co. "G."  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. (supposed to be the  
soldier referred to within), died  
Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1864, from Chronic Diarrhea  
in Genl Hospital, St. Augustine  
Fla, records of that Hospital,  
and Regimental <sup>Hospital</sup> not on file.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. H. Wood*

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

22841

ccw  
W. M. B.

Corporal Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292443	26
2	6292544	27
3	6292724	28
4	6292826	29
5	6292922	30
6	6293013	31
7	6293104	32
8	6293202	33
9	6293299	34
10	6293397	35
11	6293493	36
12	6293590	37
13	6293677	38
14	6293761	39
15	6293846	40
16	6293919	41
17	6293992	42
18	6294064	43
19	6294132	44
20	9066859	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



37.1 7 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fuller

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 186

Where Somerset

By whom Col. H. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 5. 1863.  
by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. F. White

CV

7

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Waller*  
*Cop*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stick*

(356)

Copyist.



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service, by order of Col. Burney Dec. 20 '63. Due 1/2 Enlistment premium.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller,  
*St.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from Corp. Jan. 27/64. for Profanity. Returns from recruiting Service Jan. 18/64.*

Book mark:

*Heck*

(858)

Copyist

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller,  
 Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*State*

Copyist



10.

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller,

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358)

Copyist

40.

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stay for one  
 Caution, wounded  
 in arm and sent  
 to G. Wash. Aug. 24/64

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

CV

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin C. Salter,  
*Pl*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded in  
 action and sent  
 to Wash. Aug  
 25 stay for  
 one month*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stall*

(858)

Copyist



74

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Can

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action and sent

to Hosp. Aug. 25

Stop for one month

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

*N*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Miller*

*Prin*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and sent to Hosp.*

*Aug. 22, 64*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Pvt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded sent to Hosp. Aug 23, 64

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklyn Waller

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Hosp.

Aug 26 .64

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to Hosp.

Aug 26 1864

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Maller*

*Prin*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and sent to Hosp. Oct. 28, 64*

Book mark:

*N H Merrill*

(358)

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Mallory*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Sent to Mary and Jane 65 by Maj. Presider*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

76

7

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Haller*

*But*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. J. Heaney*

Copyist

24. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Pr 1, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 6. & 7. E.

Remarks: Pay for May & June '65  
by Maj. Pulcifer

Book mark:

(858) J. J. Kearney Copyist



21

7

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Waller*

*Prof*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist

21 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Waller

Pvt, Co. 16, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 71<sup>13</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organiz<sup>n</sup>  
Absent wounded in the U. S. Genl.  
Hosp'l from Sept. 20'64 to Feb. 10'66

Book mark: 331 1880. 169 1881. 373. 646.

(361)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist.



*Waller Frank*  
*P*, Co. *A*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .... <i>1</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

State of Maryland Somerset County SS.  
 Personally appeared before me John B  
 Waller and made oath that Frank  
 Waller a man of African decent, about five  
 feet five or six inches high dark complexion  
 complexion about twenty years old and sup-  
 posed to be enlisted in the United States  
 colored Troops is his slave for life under the laws  
 of the State of Maryland John B Waller

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Princes  
 Anne this 2<sup>d</sup> day of February A. D. 1864

Dave Gibbons J. P.

MS June 6, 1864  
 I certify that the name of  
 Franklin Waller - is borne on  
 the Muster-in Roll of Co  
 1st Regt Ar. C. Vt  
 on file in this Office  
 Wm T. Faggard  
 Secy, C.



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A Recruit of U.S.C.T.*

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c. and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where.	By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1	<i>Franklin Hall</i>		20	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	5	4	Md	Somerset	Farmer	1863	(Oct. 21) Somerset	Ed. Binney	1863	(Dec. 15) Benedict	Ed. Binney	3 yrs					<i>Co. H 7th U.S.C.T.</i>
																							<i>John B. Waller</i>

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this

STATION: *Benedict Md*

DATE: *February 18th 1864*

*Genl. Pendegras of Recruits from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops*  
*Wm. B. Sweeney*  
*Brig. Gen. U.S.A.*  
*Must. Officer.*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

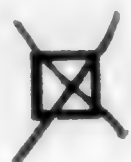
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John B. Waller, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John B. Waller

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeton  
this 2nd day of February 1864

Isaac Gibbons

Justice of the Peace





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave

Frank Waller

enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of

by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make

or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

Frank Waller

to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at

Baltimore Md

John H Waller

February 2nd, 1864.

John B. Waller

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

We are acquainted with Mr. Wm B.  
Waller of Somerset County & know him  
to be a good and loyal citizen of  
the United States.

Sydney L. Long

Wm J. Lawson



E

## Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my Slave Frank Waller has enlisted in the service of the United States; now in consideration thereof I John B. Waller of Somerset County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit set free and release the above named Frank Waller from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the  
 x 22<sup>d</sup> day October 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the  
 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States  
 Witness my hand and Seal this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Witness

Levin Handy

John O Barton

Isaac Gibbons

John B. Waller



Somerset County State of Maryland May 1864

Before me appeared this day John B Waller  
 and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission  
 and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

Isaac Gibbons, J.S.

Maryland Somerset County Set: I hereby certify that the  
 foregoing is truly Copied from the Original on file and of record  
 in the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe  
 my name and affix the seal of the said  
 Circuit Court this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno  
 Domini 1864

Levin Woolford CR





F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

## Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 1555

\$300

Baltimore Md

June 2nd, 1864

We hereby certify, that John B. Waller, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Franklin Waller, a slave enlisted at Somerset County Md, on the 21st day of October, 1863, by Col Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. J. Wheeler, President of the Board.

Thos. Timmons, Member of the Board.

L. E. Stranghn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*John B. Waller*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*John B. Waller*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid , 186 .



The United States,

To John B. Waller Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
mes 4/15	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Franklin Waller</u> in the <u>7th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Franklin Waller* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Stecker Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. G. H.* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*John B. Waller*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

29.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John B. Waller*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To *John B. Waller* Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 4th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of Franklin Waller		
	in the 7th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total \$	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Franklin Waller* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Sheeler Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G., Col's*

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*John B. Waller*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



## U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress, Monroe, Va.,

September 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to ask  
 that a furlough may be granted to  
 Frank Waller, Priv. Co. H. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Regts  
 for the period of thirty (30) days

Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servant

Col E. H. Smith  
 Asst Surg Genl  
 The. Med. Director  
 Dept of D. A.

Asst Surg U. S. A  
 In charge Hospital

War Department.  
J. G. Washington D.C.  
June 2. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence  
that the bounty due the recruit  
from the State of Maryland has  
been paid.

By order:  
R. G. Demerick.  
Capt. Adj. Gen. Tent.  
U. S. Vols.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept. 13. 1864

E. 10. St. D. C. F. 1864

No. 251 No. 229

APPLICATION OF

John B. Waller  
OF  
Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Frank Waller

Enlisted in 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Received, February 20 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.  
Three Hundred Dollars.

J. Streete.

Trustee of Claims.

Filed by R. J. Waller  
Princess Anne

Rec'd. J. G. June 1. 1864

June 7. 1864  
Examined & found correct  
J. H.

admitted md. 30.67



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *John B. Waller*, of *Somerset*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Frank Waller*  
who has been enlisted in the *seventh* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *H*; is my slave for *Life*; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ *day of* *1864*;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *gift from my father*, in the month  
of *December*, eighteen hundred and *fifty four*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*John B. Waller*

*February 2nd* 1864



## STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Somerset*

County, to wit:

On this *2nd* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *John B. Waller*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *John Price* and*Levi A. Goath*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of*Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *John**B. Waller*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of thisclaim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John B. Waller*is the owner of the slave *Frank Waller*, as a fact of public noto-riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*John Price**Levi A. Goath**David Gibbons*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset*

County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Somerset*

County, do hereby certify that

*Isaac Gibbons Esq*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*Second*

day of

*February*

, A. D. 1864.

*Levin Woolford*

CLERK.





Wally Richard

Co ~~A~~, 7 U.S. Col'd In

Private | *Rich*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278751	26
2	6292726	27
3	6292829	28
4	6279569	29
5	6294195	30
6	9066870	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Gruller

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 1 1/4 inches.Complexion GriffEyes Black; hair BlackWhere born Stent, Maryland

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 16, 1864.Where Stent Co.By whom Genl. Birney; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Deserted from Regt. Hospital.No particulars in re-  
gard to his desertion.Mustered Jan. 15. 1864.  
by Genl. Wm. Birney.

J. H. White

(383g)

Copyist.

26

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Walley

, Co H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md, Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Kent, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

(837)

Beck

Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Waller,

Pf., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as a  
recruit Jan. 16/64,

Book mark:

Heck

(858)

Copyist



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Richard Walley

St.

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted when the  
Regt. left Camp Stanton  
for the South March  
4th 1864. Knapsack,  
haversack, Canteen  
and Sitt Scale were  
taken with him.

Book mark:

Stub

(358)

Copyist

W

4

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Walley*  
 Pri., Co. H 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 2*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Mar. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Benedict, Md.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Left behind through  
 carelessness when the regiment  
 embarked for this place.*

Book mark:

(351)

*J. A. Smith*

Copyist.

26 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Walley*

*Priv*, Co. *26*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Cadianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Deserted from Reg't. Horse*  
*at Benedict, Md. in the*  
*month of January 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



1397  
Walley Tobias  
Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6283639	26
2	6283740	27
3	6283840	28
4	6283938	29
5	6284039	30
6	62840V7	31
7	62841V3	32
8	6284248	33
9	628442V	34
10	628V382	35
11	9066244	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Walley

Co. *C*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.Complexion *Griff*Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.Where born *Kent, Md.*Occupation *Farmer*.

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186 *3*.Where *Baltimore*.By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered at Baltimore**Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Capt.**Birney. Died of wounds  
received in action at Chapin's  
Ham, Va., Sept. 29, 64.*

(383a)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Walley.  
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where

Hent Co. Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Calloway

(356c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Walley

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calloway

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Johas Wally.*  
*Prwh*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway*  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walley.

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23

1863\*

Where

Kent Co, Md.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calloway.

Copyist.



20

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walley.

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*Where *Kent Co. Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for over Knapsack*  
*& canteen.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Calaway.*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Walley.

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Heat Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen & one pr. scales Promoted Corp June 1st vice Nooshen reduced.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *20387*

*Calceway*

(358c)

Copyist.

W 1

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walley*  
*Corpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *Kent Co, Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Carraway*

Copyist.



W 7 U.S.C.T.

*Julias Walley*  
Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Bent* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29"*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Murphy* Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Tobias Walley*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*Where *Kent* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Died Sept. 19/64*

*in front of Richmond*  
*of wounds*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.

T

7

U.S.C.T.

*Wally Tobias*  
*Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *upl 30*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed Sept. 29 '64*

*at Fort Gilmer Va.*

*Final statements sent to*

*alg. Feb. 10 '65.*

Book mark: *J. S. Lopez*

(361)

*Lopez*

Copyist.



Walley, Tobias

P, Co. Co., 7 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pan</i> /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

195

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Tobias WallerPrivate of Company "E"7 Regiment of W. S. L. I.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Tobias Walley  
 Rank: Priv Company: 10 Regiment: 7  
 Arm: U. S. L. P. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Samuel F. Harker

St Paul Louisiana

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Sept 29 + 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Chapin Farm Va

List of casualties in the 7th U. S. L. P.  
on the 29 + 30 of Sept 64 at Chapin

REMARKS.

Farm Va.

Ind 50 I no 63.

J. B. Brown

Clerk.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Tobias Wapley*  
72 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

*1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Enclosed 11 Coy 72 Reg't*



I certify, on honor, that Tobias Walley a Private of  
 Captain Julius Weir Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Ment Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5' feet 4 1/2 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md., on the 25th day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. W.  
Birney, at Baltimore, Md. on the 25th day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Killed in action  
at Chapin's Farm, Va., September 29, 1864.

The said Tobias Walley was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. M. Connell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to fifteen (15) dollars, since the 25th day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Buchanan, Va., this 10th day  
 of February, 1865

Chas. L. Bornmann  
1st Lieut. 7th U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.

Wallop, Edwin

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296049	26
2	6296146	27
3	6296244	28
4	6296346	29
5	6296441	30
6	6296532	31
7	6296627	32
8	6296727	33
9	6296761	34
10	9067121	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Hollar

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey; hair Black.

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Modesttown

By whom Col. W. Brimley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Haskell. Nov. 12. 63.  
Missing in action Sept.  
29. 64

A. J. White

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Lerin

Wallop

Privt, Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cyrus Stanton  
Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.Where Acomac VaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy

(856)

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Wallops

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$ 2.00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin

Wallop

Privt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin

Wallop

Privt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich* *2* *Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. McKennedy*  
Copyist.

(358)

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin

Wallop

Privt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May

or June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Wallop

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Cpyist.

*W* | *4* | U.S.C.T.

*Levin Wallop*

*Privt, Co. K, 4* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 11, Oct. 1*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29 1864.*

Book mark: *PV 2 P 167. 68*

*D. M. Kennedy*

(858)

*Copyist*

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Wallop*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dying in action Sep. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 and omitted to be dropped.*

Book mark: *25-10-1864*

(358)

*Levy*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wallops

Port., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: A prisoner of War since Sept. 29, 64. Missing in action.

Book mark: P. 2, P. 167, 68-726, 1878.  
V. 40, P. 149, 69.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Wells John Emory

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6379099	26
2	6378873	27
3	6286470	28
4	6286561	29
5	6286648	30
6	6286733	31
7	6286802	32
8	6286879	33
9	6286947	34
10	6279025	35
11	6287142	36
12	9066391	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Jr*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Walls*

Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt. Wilbur*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Sub for S. L. L.*  
*Sussex Del. Discharged*  
*March 1, 1866, by reason*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service.*

(383g)

Copyist.



W 7 U.S.C.T.

John Emory Walls  
Priv., Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1863.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(837)

Weck  
Copyist.

71 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Emery Wales*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md. Mo. 11, 1865.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*6*!

Where *Wilmington*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Subs. for S. Lacy.*  
*Success Co Delaware.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Fairly*  
 (340) Copyist

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John O. Walls*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington Del.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined company Mich 18" - 1868.*

*Due from Draft Rendezvous Camp Stanton Md Three hundred five dollars checkbook 5 40*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Walls*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington Del.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one waist  
 belt one waist belt plate  
 one bayonet & scabbard and one  
 cap pouch*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Neals*

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John O. Walls*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Aug.*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Wilmington Del* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for camp*  
*& garrison equipage*  
*\$2.40*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Neal*

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Wells*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Wilmington Del.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *375*<sup>*100*</sup> for *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(358c) *J. D. Neale* Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Walls*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Wilmington Del*

\*

Period

*1*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*3 75*

for

*C. & G. Equipage.*

Remarks:

*Due \$305.00 after*

*check Book No 540.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heard*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Walls*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 1*, 1865.\*

Where *Wilmington Del* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Walls,*  
*Co. D*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas*, *Mar. 1*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 1*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *29* <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *joined the company*  
*for duty Mar. 18 " 1865.*

*Substitute for Saml. Say*  
*of Sussex Co. Del. Mustered as*  
*heroin shown. No further*  
*Military history. (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6279525

1891

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Entitled to travel-  
time and subsistence  
to place of general  
rendezvous from  
Indianola Texas.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John E. Walls

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mch 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where

*Wilmington Del*

\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Discharged Mch 1, 1866  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service. Discharge  
and muster out rolls given.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John C. Walk

Pat., Co. D., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Victoria Texas  
Mch. 1-66. Reason Expiration  
term of service.

Book mark: M. O. R. on file.

Heard

(361)

Copyist.



*Walls, John Emery*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *7* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 4 W/65

John Emory Walls (Col)

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Samuel W. Lacey

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1866,

By

Edwin Wilmer

Samuel Riddle

H. G. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Del.



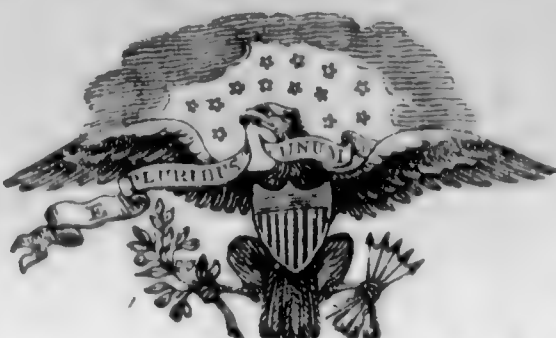
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Delaware*



*Wilmington*

I, *John Emory Walls (Col)*, born in the State of *Delaware*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Samuel W. Lacey*, Esq., of *Baltimore & Sussex County Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *First* day of *March*, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said *Samuel W. Lacey*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *First* day of *March*,

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Wilmington Del*

this *First* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE *Samuel W. Lacey*

*John Emory Walls*  
*mark*

*Not entitled to bounty*

*Single*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel*

*W. Lacey*, drafted in *Baltimore & Sussex Co. Del. Dec 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Samuel W. Lacey*

Provost Marshal.

*Samuel W. Lacey*

Commissioner of Board.

*Samuel W. Lacey*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *City Dist. of Delaware*



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Emory Walls (Col), desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR~~S~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Sam Biddle

Emory  
John Emory Walls  
mark

Co *K*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 9 6 0 4 5	26
2	6 2 9 6 1 4 2	27
3	6 2 9 6 2 4 0	28
4	6 2 9 6 3 4 1	29
5	6 2 9 6 4 3 8	30
6	6 2 9 6 5 2 9	31
7	6 2 9 6 6 2 4	32
8	6 2 9 6 6 9 9	33
9	6 2 9 6 7 8 9	34
10	6 2 9 6 8 9 5	35
11	6 2 9 7 0 0 3	36
12	6 2 9 7 1 0 8	37
13	6 2 9 7 2 0 4	38
14	6 2 9 7 3 0 5	39
15	6 2 9 7 3 8 5	40
16	6 2 9 7 4 6 7	41
17	6 2 9 7 5 4 0	42
18	6 2 9 7 6 0 3	43
19	6 2 9 7 6 7 1	44
20	9 0 6 7 1 1 7	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1344941 and 12.  
 90 min of 70 9.959 6/1/41  
 S.S. to V.A. 8/20/41

G. B. 201 (9-4-41) mgk.

H. Smith &



No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Walter

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 8 years; height 5 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Accomac, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Purgeton

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv.  
 at Camp Stanton, Ches. Co.  
 Md. by Lt. Col. Harrell.  
 Nov. 12. 63.

J. F. White.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Walter

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Co. Stanton  
Charles Co. Md. Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Acornac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy

(356)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Walter

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$ 2<sup>00</sup> dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Walter

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. v. Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith, Walter

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Cpyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Walter

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Keene dy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Walter

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July v. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hospital  
Bermuda Hundred since  
Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

(358)

W<sup>r</sup>

y

U.S.C.T.

Smith

Walter

Privt, Co. K,

y

Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept.

v. Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist

14

7

U.S.C.T.

Walter Smith

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 week & 1 Ball  
Penalty .33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Walter*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop from Harrocell*

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

*Seay*

Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Walter*

*Ort*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Ape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one harnessack*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Walter*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Horse-  
sack.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Walter

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lear Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Walter*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26* *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Searcy*

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Walter*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

85812

*Leary*

Copyist.

(358)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Watter

Pot., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Watter

Port, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ — <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Watter*

*Port*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Watter*

*Pot*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Smith Watter

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization, Retained Springfield R. M. and one set of accoutrements, per G.O. No. 101. War Dept. May 30, 1865. Stop for Ordnance, \$6.00.

Book mark: 1787. C. T. 1877

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Card George  
Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieuten

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278727	26
2	6296357	27
3	6296456	28
4	6296547	29
5	6296638	30
6	6296797	31
7	6297679	32
8	9428713	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1/4 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Mard

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Date of appointment ..... 186.....

Remarks: appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. by the  
President of States and Mustered  
May 12/64

Discharged S.O. No 53 War  
Dept. Feb'y 21/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. H. H. H.

M

7<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.T.

George A. Ward

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville Fla May 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 12

, 1864.

Where

Jacksonville Fla

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

This Officer was  
Artificer in The U. S. En-  
gineer Corps and is  
appointed to present grade  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. vice  
C. A. Hinkley discharged  
over

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzell

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6278727

1891

by commission from  
The Secty of War. dated  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

<sup>+</sup>As appears on roll.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George N. Ward

2 Lieut., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George N. Ward  
 2 Lieut., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Company  
 since June 25"

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Ward

2 Lieut, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Company  
from June 25" to Sep. 10" 64  
Absent sick Annapolis  
Md since Sep. 10" 1864

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



11 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

George N. Ward  
2d Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: See Command of Company  
from 25 June to 10th Sept 1864. Absent  
Sick Hospital Annapolis Md  
Since Sept 10th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Ward*

*Lieut.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged per S.O. 53  
War Dept. Washtn. D.C. Feb.  
2, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leavy*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Ward

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the Company  
at Jacksonville, Fla. Dis-  
charged per S.O. No. 53.  
War Dept. Feb. 2, 65.

Book mark:

Randall

(361)

Copyist.



*Ward George W*  
*2d Lt, Co. K, 7th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

*172* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>3</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists <i>2</i> .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>4</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>1</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>15</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

O 137 1864  
N 5 15 1864

Apparatus for  
W. S. C. 24th 1864  
Leave of Absence  
of Twenty days on  
Surgeon's Certificate  
T. H. 24

Recd & Ward  
2d Lt. 1st U. S. C. G.  
~~Ward~~ 27/10/64  
OFFICERS HOSPITAL  
MIDDLE DEPARTMENT  
ANNAPOLIS MD 24 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Surg.  
J. Simpson 24th 1864  
Baltimore with the informa-  
tion that Recd. Ward 24th  
S. C. G. was admitted to this  
Hospital Oct 24 1864 sup-  
fering from Chronic Mar-  
saka will not be fit for  
duty on a period less than  
fifteen (15) days leave  
Recd. Oct 29, 1864.  
not necessary to save  
over

life or prevent permanent  
disability  
J. H. V. 24th 1864  
in charge

Medical Director's Office,  
Middle Department 8th Army Corps.  
Baltimore, Md. Oct. 27th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded through Dept.  
Head-Quarters to the Adjutant General  
U. S. A., disapproved in accordance with  
G. O. No. 61, A. G. O., 1862.

J. Simpson  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

W. S. C. 24th 1864  
order sent Oct 29,

Recd. M. D. G. 24th A. 1. October 27th, 1864.  
Recd. M. D. G. 24th A. 1. Oct 28th 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
Baltimore, Md. Oct. 28th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
U. S. Army.

J. H. Wallace  
Maj. Genl. Commanding.



Officers Division Hospital  
Annapolis Md. Oct: 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj: Gen. Halleck  
Chief of Staff  
Sir

I have the honor  
to request a leave of absence of Twenty days  
for the purpose of visiting my home in Biddeford  
Maine. I have been suffering from  
Dysentery for about six weeks & do not think  
it possible for me to be able for duty for at least  
10 days. I have been in the service  
nearly three years & have never been absent from  
my command but fifteen days during  
the time until my present sickness.  
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
Geo ex Ward  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt U.S.A.



1864  
 Mr. J. J. (V. & C.)  
 U.S. Genl. Hosp.  
 Fort Monroe Va  
 Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864  
 Hd Qrs Dept Va & Md.  
 In the field Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully referred to  
 the Medical Director  
 By command of  
 Maj Gen Butler  
 Edw Smith  
 a/c

E. M. Cullen M.D.  
 Incharge Hospital  
 Ward George H. 7 U.S.C. 7.  
 Requesting Transfer of  
 Office to Annapolis  
 Md.

M.D. Dept Va & Md.  
 In the field Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully  
 returned to Dept:  
 Hd Qrs - a/c -  
 provided.  
 Charles M. Smith  
 Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Medical Director

290-3-1864

1864

1864

1864

U.S. General Hospital  
Fortress Monroe Va  
October 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

St. Col. E. W. Smith  
Asst. Asst. Surg.  
Sir

I have the honor to request  
that the following named officer may be transferred  
to Annapolis for light duty--

George W. Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. M. McCallum.

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army  
In Charge of Hospital

N<sup>o</sup>. 14. Sept. In 1851.

Oct. 14, 1851

Specimen Ordinis no 290  
Par 3

Ordinis. Chut- che-ventus  
numero officium proventus  
et Penapoli M<sup>d</sup>. & Upoh  
W. G. Camp Parole & c,



Geo. H. Ward  
Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

---

NARR 364  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina  
Army of the James, In the Field No. Oct 14. 1864.

Special Orders  
no. 290 }

3.

In compliance with S. O. No. 297, Par. 56 War Dept. A. G. O.  
the following named officers will proceed to Annapolis Md.,  
reporting on their arrival to Col. A. R. Root Comdg. Camp  
Parole.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. George H. Ward, 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

By command of ~~Brig. Gen. S. Luther~~  
~~Brig. Gen. S. Luther~~  
(Sgt), Ed W. Smith  
a. a. a.

Official,  
Wm Bailey  
a. a. a. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

War Dept A. G. O.  
Washington Oct 31/64

---

Special Order  
No 375.

---

Leave of absence gran-  
ted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Geo N.  
Hard 7th U. S. C. S.

---

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov 5, 1864



War Dept A. G. O.

Washington, Oct 31, 1864.

Special Order

No 375. } Extract.

#

#

#

#

#

#

54. Leave of absence for fifteen days, on account of physical disability, is hereby granted 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut George N. Ward, 7th U. S. Colored Troops.

#

#

#

#

#

#

By order of the

Secretary of War:

C. D. Townsend.

Asst Adj't General.

Official

(Sgd) C. D. Townsend

Asst Adj't Genl.

C. O. 7th U. S. Col'd Troops

thru Dept Va & N.C.

War Department A. G. O.  
Washington Oct 31 1864

By order of Secretary of War  
E. D. Townsend A. G. O.

Leave of absence (20) days granted  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt George A Ward 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

Div. No 1

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 375. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 31st, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

54. Leave of absence for fifteen days, on account of physical disability, is hereby granted 2d Lieutenant *George N. Ward*, 7th U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*In case in charge  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington*



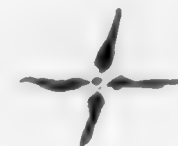
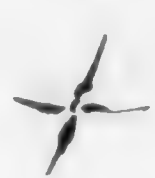
• George N. Ward  
Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

---

War Dept Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl's Office  
Washington Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special order  
No 375 } (Extract)

Leave of absence for fifteen days, on  
account of physical disability, is hereby granted 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut George W. Ward 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops.



By order of the Secretary of War

(Signed)

E. D. Townsend  
Asst Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl

Rec<sup>d</sup> gpo 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
November 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Official

J. E. Stewart

1<sup>st</sup> Surg and A. A. A. G.

Div No 1 G. H. Annapolis Md  
George N. Ward  
Lieut. Y. U. S. C. T.

Med Cert for Ex Furl

Entered



Biddeford Me. Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

This certifies that I have carefully examined  
Lieut George N. Ward of 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C.I.  
and find him incapable of performing the duty  
of a soldier, he is labouring under chronic diarrhoea  
and will not be able to travel to his place of  
command without endangering his life in a  
period less than twenty days, his first leave  
of absence was for fifteen days commencing  
from the 3<sup>d</sup> day of November

Francis G. Warren M.D.  
late Surgeon 5<sup>th</sup> Me. Vols.

State of Maine County of York ss  
November 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 I then personally appeared the  
above named Francis G. Warren who I certify is  
a Physician & Surgeon reputable in his pro-  
fession and made oath to the truth of the  
above statement-

Refused L. A. North  
Justice of the Peace



W. 93. GLAD. 1864.

Siddons, Maine  
Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

George N. Ward.  
Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Corps  
~~Mark W 377/64/65~~

Forwards Surgeons  
certificate of disability.

Rec'd. A. G. W. Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

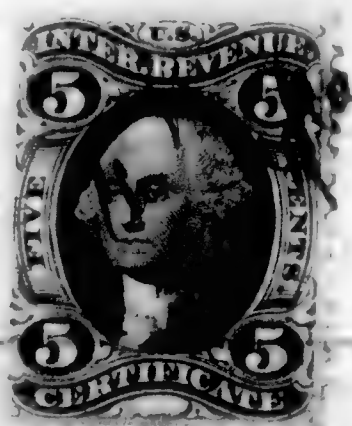


Biddeford Me Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

This certifies that I have carefully examined Lieut. George N. Ward, of 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment, M.S. Co., and find him incapable of performing the duty of a soldier, he is labouring under Chronic Diarrhoea and will not be able to travel to his place of command without endangering life in a period less than twenty days; his first leave of absence was for fifteen days commencing from the 3<sup>d</sup> day of November.

Francis G. Warren M.D.  
late Surgeon 5<sup>th</sup> Me. Vol. 1.

State of Maine County of York ss  
November 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 Then personally appeared the above named Francis G. Warren who I certify is a Physician & Surgeon reputable in his profession and made oath to the truth of the above statement -



Before me I. J. Boothby  
Justice of the Peace



APPROD. C. L. A. B. 1864

---

Officers Hospital  
Annapolis Md. Dec 20 1864.

---

George M. Ward.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. C. I.

---

~~Mark W. 377/64 (C. I.)~~  
Forwards Surgeons  
certificate of disability.

---

Recd. H. C. Dec 22 1864

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md., Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

George M. Ward, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. K Reg't, 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. I.  
 having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I  
 hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from  
 Chronic Diarrhea.

in consequence of which, he is at present under treatment in this Hospital.

J. H. Henshaw  
 Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge.

Admitted to Hospital  
 Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864



W. I. L. R. B. 1865.  
 W. 93 (C. I. Va.) 1865.  
 W. S. Gen. Hospital  
 Fort Monroe Va. Jan 19 1865

George W. Ward.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

~~W. 93 (C. I. Va.) 1865.~~  
 Sends his resignation  
 based on Surgeon's certificate  
 of disability.  
 Has been promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops, but should  
 require a Medical certificate  
 of health in order to be  
 mustered.

Note: Discharged by spec.  
 No 53. Apr. 1865. V. 10  
 G. 52. Oct 24 1865.

Recd. Recd. C. I. V. 1865.  
 Recd. A. I. C. Jan 20 1865.

War Dept. A. I. Office  
 Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
 Respectfully returned  
 to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. George W.  
 Ward, 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
 through Head Quarters  
 Department of Virginia  
 and North Carolina, Fort  
 Monroe, Va.

A Surgeon's Certificate  
 of the probable duration  
 of the disability, should  
 be forwarded with this  
 through the proper mil-  
 itary channels.  
 By order of the Secretary of War:

L. W. Foster  
 A. A. Genl. Vols.  
 E. D. Vol 2 Page 33.

Head Qu. Dept. of Virginia  
 Army of the James.  
 Middlefield Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Respectfully returned  
 to the Adjutant Genl.  
 of the Army.  
 An application from  
 the C. O. 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 dated Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 for the discharge  
 from service of this officer  
 under the provisions of  
 General Order No. 100, Series  
 of 1862 from the A. I. C. H. D.  
 was forwarded to the Adj.  
 Genl. of the Army on the  
 14<sup>th</sup> instant.  
 Lieut. Ward was ap-  
 pointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 in the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
 Troops, December  
 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. Which  
 (over)



Chesapeake U S Genl Hospital  
 Fort Monroe Va  
 Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

L Thomas  
 Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl U S A

Sir

I have the honor to  
 tender my resignation as "2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
 Co K 7 U S C<sup>t</sup> Under G. O. No 383 A.G.O.  
 Series of 1863 having furnished medical  
 Certificate as prescribed in Par<sup>t</sup> 4 Genl Order  
 183 Series of 1863

I have been suffering from Chronic Diarrhœa  
 about five months and have been in Hospital  
 since September 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. and see no prospect  
 of immediate recovery

I have been promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut<sup>t</sup> 5 U S C<sup>t</sup> Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 and should require a medical Certificate of  
 health in order to be mustered

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

George A Ward

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut<sup>t</sup> 7 U S C<sup>t</sup> Inf<sup>t</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. G. W. Haid.

7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 53. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

9. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, July 3d, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *G. N. Ward*, 7th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*To Louis Foster July (Duplicate)*



George N. Ward  
Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

---

War Dept. Adj. G.  
 Washington May 2. 1865  
 Special Orders,  
 4453 } Encl.

9. Upon report of a Board of  
 officers, convened by Special Orders, No 294  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, from this office, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
 A. M. Ward, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. is hereby honorably  
 discharged the service of the United States,  
 on account of physical disability, with  
 condition that he has received no final  
 payment, except he has satisfied the Pay  
 Dept. that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secy of War  
 (Sg) E. D. Townsend  
 adj.

Recd May 6/65

Annapolis

Name of Hospital, *Officer's Mid. Dept.*

Name of Patient, *G. W. Ward*

Disease or Injury, *Chronic Diarrhea*

Result, *Completing*

Date of Transmission, .....

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*L K*

DIET.

*72/6X*

TREATMENT.

DATE.





*Old Annapolis*  
 Name of Hospital, *Office, Mrs. Spt.*  
 Name of Patient, *W. A. Ward.*  
 Disease or Injury, *Chronic Gastritis*  
 Result, *Not cured.*  
 Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*See W. Ward*

DIET.

*2 Lt. C-R Diet*

TREATMENT.

DATE.



## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 32 Bed 221 Officers General Hospital at Annapolis Md.  
 Name Geo A. Ward Age 21 Rank 2 Lt. Co. 12 Regiment 7 U.S.C. 3

Disease or Injury, Chronic diarrhoea

Result, not cured

DATE OF

Admission, January 28/65

Return to duty, cured, \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from service, Feb 3/65

Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_

Death, \_\_\_\_\_

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

J. M. Gengenbach

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<u>Jan 30</u>	<u>At Sub Mtr Discharge of XXX</u> <u>Sub Mtr Mtd of III</u> <u>in in that no is</u> <u>One way to know,</u>		<u>This officer was admitted to</u> <u>hospital suffering from chronic</u> <u>diarrhoea of 5 months standing,</u> <u>(as he states), has from 3 to 6</u> <u>evacuations daily, his general</u> <u>appearance is good, tongue, slightly</u> <u>coated, appetite variable,</u>
<u>Feb 7</u>	<u>Discharge from the Service</u>	<u>J. M. Gengenbach</u>	<u>A. A. S. U. S. C.</u>



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hard Geo H	2 Lt.	7	USCT			62md	49219			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

In Hosp Div No. 1 for treatment Oct 24 64

Copied by *PSN*

E3

✓ Aug 21 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 53.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

9. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, July 3d, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *G. N. Ward*, 7th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Robert Foster*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 53. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

9. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, July 3d, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant G. N. Ward, 7th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Dink*



Ward, John

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6287293	26
2	6287394	27
3	6287492	28
4	6287594	29
5	6287695	30
6	6287803	31
7	6289117	32
8	9066492	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Curly

Where born

Kent, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 24, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Col. Wm. Penney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died. Recd. no official  
notice of his death  
March 20, 1864.

(383g)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Ward*  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 30 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 27, 1863.*

Where

*Kent Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

(356c)



24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Ward*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 63* to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent Ind*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. E. Pinkin,*  
 Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hard*  
*Prb*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *J. E. Rankin* Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Ward*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where

*Kent*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Edw Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Ward*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863\*

Where *Kent.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Baltimore Md. since March 4th 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. L. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Hard*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital  
Baltimore March  
4<sup>th</sup> 1864. Received  
from Adj't. General's  
Office Annual state-  
ments for correc-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. C. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6287803

1891

tion. Dated Bal-  
timore March 20<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Stating he  
was dead with  
giving place or  
date or cause or  
death which I  
forwarded to Of-  
ficer who signed  
them place Date  
and Cause of Death.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospt. Baltimore,  
Md. Mch. 4, 1864. Received  
Final Statement for competition  
Endorsed at Alpt. signed by  
Surg. in charge of Hospt. at  
Baltimore, Md. dated Mch. 20,  
1864 without giving date of  
own

Book mark: V 33. P. 134/68.

(361)

Prof. Bell

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6289117

a1891a

death, cause or place  
dropped on this  
Evidence ~~and~~ of Trial  
Statements returned  
to office signing them  
at Baltimore, Md.

Ward John  
P. Co. E, 7 Reg't USCF.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Balto. Md.*

Name of Hospital, *McKenna*  
 Name of Patient, *John Ward*  
 Disease or Injury, *Burnt Feet*  
 Result, *Death*  
 Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
 PATIENT, &c.

*Pro E 7 USC 7*

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.









✓ 183  
FINAL STATEMENT  
- 8 -  
OF

*For n Hard Service Co. n.*  
Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*March 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Adj. Gen. O. R. T. C.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Ward a Private of  
 Captain L. P. Spaulding's Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Frank Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Cornel  
H. M. Russell, at Patterson Md, on the 30th day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 Years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Various places to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in U. S. General Hospital  
McKims Mansion Balto Md March 16th 1864 of Remittent Fever

The said John Ward was last paid by Paymaster  
Mai Malones to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty five <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with <sup>No</sup> **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has <sup>Not</sup> been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Patterson Md, this 16th day  
 of March, 1864.

Lamington Quirk

Surgeon U. S. A.

Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that John Ward a Private of  
 Captain H. P. Spaulding's Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in York Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C. M. L.  
W. M. L., at Baltimore Md., on the 30th day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 Years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Various places to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in U. S. General Hospital  
McKins Mansion Balto. Md. March 16th 1864 of Remittent Fever

The said John Ward was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Malins to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty five <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with <sup>No</sup> **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has <sup>Not</sup> been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baltimore Md., this 16th day  
 of March, 1864.

Lamington Luick

Surgeon General

Commanding Company.

In Charge of Hospital.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Ward</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>11</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private Co 'E', 1st Regt U.S. Co Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Intermittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>21 Years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Born in Kent Co Md</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died March 16<sup>th</sup> Burial 11 am March 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ;  
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Lawrence L. Smith*  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
In charge of Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *McClellan's Mansion Baltimore Md*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

John Ward  
7 W. S. C. T. Sub. Co.

Mar 16. 64  
McLins Bldg  
Balto Md

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.







Ward, Spencer

Co *F*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289212	26
2	6289310	27
3	6289408	28
4	6289527	29
5	6290902	30
6	9066613	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Ward

Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Fair

; hair

Curly

Where born

Kent, Ind.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 24

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Col. W. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 30, 1863,

by Col. Wm. Birney. Died

of Typhoid Fever Feb 13,

1864 at Benedict, Md.

(3839)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Ward*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent. Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. A. Miller*  
Corrlist.



*W.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Spenner Ward.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept 30. to Oct. 31.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Ex officio*  
 Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Spencer Ward**Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27.*, 186 *3*.\*Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Ward.

Pot., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*Where Kent Co. Md.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Benedict Md. of Typhoid  
Fever Feb'y 13/64. Final state-  
ments forwarded to A.G.O.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.Book mark: No 20 2nd & Nov. 1/65

(358c)

J. C. Miller  
 Copyist.



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Hard

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid  
Fever Benedict, Md.  
Feb. 13, 64.

Book mark: V. 33 P. 104/1 - P. V. 4 P. 105/1  
168 (over) 168.

Brooks.

(361)

Copyist.

RRR 418

JAN. 21

6290902

18910

2971.1878.

*Ward, Spencer*

*P*, Co. *F*,

**7**

Regt U. S. C. Inf.

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 308

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Joseph W Webb a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of New Kent County, County of Kent, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Spencer Ward  
 enlisted Sept 20th 1863, at Baltimore  
 by Genl. William Birney in the Seventh (7)  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

~~Appointed Rich Hyman, Jr. Captain, 2nd Regt. Colored Troops~~  
~~and signed and sworn to the certificate.~~

J. W. Webb

February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph M. Rebb, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

JMR

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at \_\_\_\_\_

this 11 day of February 1864 }



Jos. M. Carby

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Spencer Ward  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
\_\_\_\_\_ When by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Spencer Ward \_\_\_\_\_ to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore, Md.

J. W. Webb

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Joseph W. Kelle*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Joseph W. Kelle*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at \_\_\_\_\_

this *10* day of *February* 186*4* }



*Jas. M. Carby*

*Secretary of the Peace*



1749 Hill, agent, Baltimore

W. No. 72. R. Cl.  
 No. 85. E. 1.  
 No. 308

APPLICATION OF

Jos. W. Webb

OF

Kent Co. Maryland

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Spencer Nassau

Enlisted in 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, Feb 23d 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 18th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons  
 President Board of Claims

Recd. G.O. July 24. 1865.

Compensation paid

Received March 30. 1867



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Joseph W Webb, of Kent  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Spencer Ward  
 who has been enlisted in the Seventh (9) - Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. F; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_) and that  
 I became possessed of him by having been the owner of his Mother at the time he was born  
 of January, eighteen hundred and 35. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

J. W. Webb

February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kent* —

County, to wit:

On this

day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Joseph Webb* — , and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *His* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Joshua Clark* — and

*Joseph H. Clinton* — , loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Kent County* — , well acquainted with the said *Joseph*

*Webb* — , and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Joseph Webb* —

is the owner of the slave *Spencer Ward* — , as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* — , in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *He* — is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Asa M. Canby*

Justice of the Peace.

*Joshua Clark*  
*Joseph H. Clinton*



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kenb*

County, to wit:

I, *Jesse H. Heines*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Kenb*

County, do hereby certify that

*Jas. M. Canby*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*Twentieth*

day of

*February*

, A. D. 1864.



*Jesse H. Heines*

CLERK.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kenb*

County, to wit:

I, *Jesse H. Heines*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Kenb*

County, do hereby certify that

*Jas. M. Canby*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twentieth* day of*February*

, A. D. 1864.

*Jesse H. Heines*

CLERK.

184 126  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Spencer Ward  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cavalry~~VOLUNTEERS~~Died Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. W. R. P. O. C.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Ward a Private of  
 Captain W. B. Pratt Company (5) of the 107th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in South County, State  
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Blue eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at                     , and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at                     , on the                      day  
 of                     , 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Ad. William  
                    , at Baltimore, on the 9 day of February,  
 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
 on the                      day of                     , 186 3) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
A. D. F. 134, 10 see Enroll. 171

The said Alfred Ward was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 186 3, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 24.89 dollars, since the 1st day of January,  
 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars, and  
 for other stoppages, viz:                     

100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186 3.

He is indebted to                     , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at                     , this 14 day  
 of February, 186 4.

W. B. Pratt  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



1865 186 FINAL STATEMENT

*Spencer Ward*

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of US Col'd Infy



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Spenca Ward a Private of  
 Captain C. E. Pratt's Company (F) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Ill., born in Ill., State  
 of Ill., aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Only hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, Md., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. William  
Birney, at Baltimore, Md., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Ill., at Baltimore, Md.,  
 on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ill. field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch.

The said Spenca Ward was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Malah to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Eight 48<sup>00</sup> dollars, since the 27 day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ill., or other  
 authorities, for ~~CLOTHING, &c.~~, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Ill.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, Breeds, this 14 day  
 of February, 1864.

C. E. Pratt  
 Captain  
 Commanding Company.



Recd from Div of discontinued  
Commands

Filed August 20/75-  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Spencer Ward*

Late of Company *L*

*7* Reg't of *U.S. Cal'd. Troops*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Reed's Creek, Ind.*

on the *13* day of *Sept*, 186*4*



shall die, or be  
ding officer of  
commissioned  
of, above his  
ce of the De-  
r, and paid to  
cer or soldier.  
of the effects  
accounted to  
e regiment or  
permitted to  
cer, or of the  
commissioned  
for, and paid

isioned officers  
forwarded to  
to which the  
el of the regi-  
ment with the  
sent from his  
to furnish the  
e commanding  
rt of his death,  
last paid, and  
f his decease;  
e company to  
," Inventory  
- regiment of  
-." If a legal  
report. If the

ned officer or  
er his decease,  
n, under the  
proceeds depo-  
es, until they  
l.  
nistration, a  
rtified by the  
aster's receipt  
officer to the  
Report of the  
y (-) —  
—, 186—."

be turned over  
the Adjutant  
es of the de-  
General, their  
all other cases,  
the Adjutant

is in duplicate  
copy should  
the officer.



Inventory of the effects of Spencer Ward late  
a Private of Captain O. E. Pratt's Company F of  
the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at and was in the State of on  
the day of 186, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 27 day of September 1863, at Baltimore, Md.  
in Company F, 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Hunt County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at  
Benedict, Md on the 13 day of Febry. 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—	<u>Blankets - painted</u>	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	2		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets..... <u>Woolen</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Spencer Ward, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Law Green at —

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

& the proceeds in the hands of the Company Commandant.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. E. Pratt  
Captain

STATION: Camp Stanton, Md.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: Febry, 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. W. Webb

Co

Spencer Ward

Copy of Deed of Manumission

Bought, but sold to  
Cm<sup>t</sup> Sept 21/64



Whereas my slave Spencer Ward has enlisted in the service of the United States, now, in consideration thereof, I, J. W. Webb of Kent County, State of Maryland, do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named Spencer ward from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30<sup>th</sup> September 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States, do &c.

Witness my hand and seal, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

Witness

J. W. Webb Seal

James Graves

R. J. Ruth. E. Lambert

Kent County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

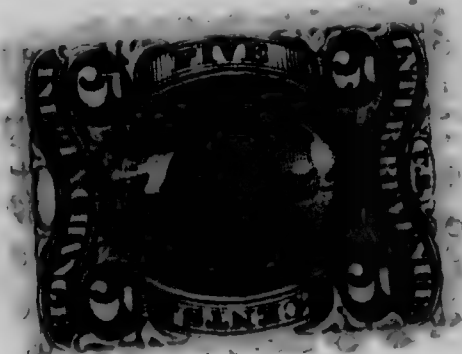
Before me appeared this day Joseph. W. Webb, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

James Graves Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland {  
Kent County, } Set;

I Jesse. H. Hines Clerk of the Circuit Court for Kent County aforesaid do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of a Deed of Manumission this day filed in my office for record.

In testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix my official seal this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.



Jesse. H. Hines Clerk  
Circuit Court for Kent County



Know all men by these presents that I Joseph W. Webb of Kent County Maryland - do constitute and appoint William P. Hill of the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name to collect, demand, receive and receipt for the United States compensation to which I may be entitled by virtue of the enlistment in the United States service of my slaves Spencer Ward - Lewis Ringgold and Emory Henry hereby giving my said attorney full power and authority to do all things necessary in the premises as fully in all respects as if I were personally present.

Witness my hand and seal this third day of June A. D. 1865

Witness  
Henry W. Earnest

J. W. Webb

State of Maryland  
Kent County

On this 6th day of June A. D. 1865 before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally appeared Joseph W. Webb whose name was signed to the foregoing Letter or Power of Attorney, in my presence, and who is known to me

to be the identical person he describes himself to be in said Letter or Power of Attorney, and acknowledged said Letter or Power of Attorney to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned; at the same time the said made oath in due form of law, that at the time of his re-enlistment, as a veteran, as above mentioned, he was a resident of and credited to in the State of Maryland, and I hereby certify that I have no interest direct, or indirect, in the prosecution of the above mentioned claim.

Henry W. Earnest J. P.  
(Signature and Title of Officer.)

NOTE.—The following Certificate is only to be filled up when the Power of Attorney is executed before a Justice of the Peace.

State of Maryland }  
Kent County } SS.

I hereby certify that Henry W. Earnest Esq. before whom the foregoing and affidavits were made and subscribed, and who has thereunto subscribed his name, was, at the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland in and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of the Circuit Court for the County of Kent and State aforesaid, this 10th day of June 1865



James K. Niles Clerk.

*N. No. 85. H. 1.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Webb Joseph W.*

Dollars *300* ..... 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .





The United States,

To Joseph W Webb Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1865.	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
July 22 <sup>d</sup>	of the enlistment of <u>Spencer Ward</u>		
	in the <u>7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troop</u>	300	00
		\$ 300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Spencer Ward is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of Major A. J. Rockwell Adj. Gen.  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

Witness  
F. H. Harper  
Edward P. Barring  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. W. Webb





*N. No. 15. R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*Webb Joseph W.*

Dollars *300* . 100.

Paid ., 186 .



The United States,

To Joseph W. Webb Dr.

1865. July 22 <sup>nd</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Spencer Ward</u> in the <u>7<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Spencer Ward is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Major A.F. Rockwell a.d.g. vol dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Witness  
H. H. Harper  
Edward T. Parry

J. W. Webb

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)





F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300 -

July 25th, 1863.

We hereby certify, that Joseph W. Webb, of  
Kent county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Spencer Ward, a slave enlisted  
at Kent County Md., on the 30th day of September,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Briney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

James T. Jones, Member of the Board.

Wm. W. R. R., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. M. Fortu,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



# WARD NUMBERS

227449

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

\* Isaac Warfield

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Apr 5, 1863.

Where born Mont Co Md

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 28, 1863!

Where E. Mills

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Yellow; height 5' 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted from 12 Sub A.  
(May Draft 1 5' Dist. Md.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Entire Entry canceled by line through it.

(340)

J. M. Fairley

Copyist



Co A, 7 U.S. Col

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63855-12	26
2	62856-13	27
3	62857-11	28
4	63858-12	29
5	62859-15	30
6	63860-11	31
7	63861-09	32
8	63862-04	33
9	63862-67	34
10	62863-72	35
11	63864-74	36
12	62872-01	37
13	9066339	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EP 112 6272

See also



3.50 sent for to L. C. Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 65  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 66

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Levin WarfieldPrivate of Company D7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. C. Brooks

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Levin Warfield*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *7<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Unknown*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*City Rec. Deed John's*  
*June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. M. Bailey*  
*May Comdg*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sanville Va*

REMARKS.

*D. J. Cole*

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 343

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Warfield Levi	P	7	U.S.C Troops	D		Misc	69	58	39	327 1/2

Captured at Chafins Farm Va Sept 29, 1864; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1864, Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov 24/64.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for Remark on Richmond Va Records.  
~~Where he died at Richmond Va~~ Jany 22, 1865; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Slave owned by Dr. Wm Lacount Dorchester Co Md.



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Levin Warfield, a private  
of Co. 20, 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Regiment  
is reported missing in  
action at Chapin's Farm, Va.,  
Sept. 29, 1864, died at  
Salisbury, N.C., Feb. 15, 1865.*

*No case*

3-287

Copied by *866.7.27.88*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

FINAL STATEMENT/26

OF  
Private Lewis Warfield  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.  
Died Feb'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank space is for use of deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for substitutes.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General at Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolling, should contain only the words "drafted or substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Pay RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enclosed in 11 No. 8 Cases

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

The Adjutant of Lewis Warfield  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For Muster Roll, 1865, January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll. January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1865
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186
- ( ) January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Master Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lucant  
Adjutant General.  
744

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1876  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Adjutant.



I certify, on honor, that Levin Warfield a Private of  
 Captain Thomas M. Hart Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of Massachusetts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dorchester, Mass., State  
 of Massachusetts, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of Sept, 1863, at Dorchester, Co. Mass.,  
 by Col Wm Quincy, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 29th day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore, Md., by Col Wm Quincy; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, while a prisoner of  
War at Salisbury, N.C., February 14, 1865.  
 The said Levin Warfield was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. M. Conwell, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty Eight  $\frac{82}{100}$  dollars, since the 29th day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
+  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Lavaca Texas, this 13th  
 of March, 1866.

J. Danforth,

2nd Lieut 7th Regt.

Commanding Company D "



## Adjutant General's Office,

Enlisted Branch,

DIV. OF REC'S OF PRIS. OF WAR,

March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Case of *Levin Warfield*  
 Co. *D*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

Prisoners of War Records show

*him*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

captured at *Chapin's Farm Va Sept 29.*

1864, and sent to Salisbury N.C.

from Richmond Va Nov 24. 64

also reported on records of

Richmond Va as died Jan'y 22. 65

same not stated -

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

of \_\_\_\_\_

*sup.*

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Mayfield

Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Rex

Eyes

Rex

; hair

Curly

Where born

Dorchester Co., Ind.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 26

, 1863.

Where

Dorchester

By whom

Co. M. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing in action Sept

20 '64. Mustered Sept 29 '63.

Died while a prisoner of

war at Salisbury, N.C.

Feb '65.

(383g)

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Sevin Warfield  
 Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(356c)

Copyist.



24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Warfield  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sep. 29, to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863\*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Harfield

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warfield

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warfield

Pot, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*Where *Dorchester Md*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Sevin Warfield

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warfield

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863.\*

Where

Dorchester Md.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warfield

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863\*

Where Rochester \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in  
Hosp'l since Sept. 29  
1864. Locality, unknown.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. W. Neale

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Warfield*  
*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*Where *Dorchester* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and*  
*sent to Hosp'l Sept 29.*  
*1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. D. Neal*

Copyist.

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Warfield*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in*  
*action Sept. 27 64*  
*In Hosp. Locality*  
*unknown.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. D. Neale*  
 (358c) Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Warfield*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
Sept. 29 - 1864 and error  
in return of the same.*

*This man was reported in  
hosp'l by mistake. Taken  
Prisoner Sept. 29 - 1864  
over*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*\* Dia Jan. 22/65 \$12/12  
& Coraparis 272*

*E. H. Neale*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6286474

018910

*Died Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
(unofficial)*

*\* as it appears on roll*

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Levin Warfield

Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Salisbury N.C.,  
Feb'y 15. 65. while a prisoner  
of war. Final statements  
forw'd. mch. 13. 66.

Book mark: Died Jan 22/65. E.B. 12/272,  
F.S.

Heinst

(361)

Copyist.



*Warfield Brown*

*P*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Varney, Samuel  
Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278760	26
2	62963V-1	27
3	62963V-3	28
4	6296448	29
5	6296V-38	30
6	6296V-5-8	31
7	629671V	32
8	6297763	33
9	9067129	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Greener

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black.

Where born

Kent, Maryland.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 17.

, 1864.

Where

Kent, Md.

By whom

Genl. Briney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Entered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Hasbelle. Jan. 17. 64.  
Missing in action Sept. 29  
64.

J. B. White

(383g)

Copyist.



W 1 7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warner

, Co K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict, Md., Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1864.

Where Kent

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Beck  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warner

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined for duty  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 by order  
of Brig Gen Wm Birney

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warner

Privat, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March. n. April.*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warner

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy.

(358)

Copist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warner

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. v. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warner

copl., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v. Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted copl Sept 24 " 64. Missing in action Sept. 29 " 64.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Warner**Capt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wiping in action Sep.*  
*29<sup>th</sup> 1864 and mutilled to be*  
*dropped.*Book mark: *2<sup>d</sup> Aud. 584 Ape 17/66.*

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Warner

Pot., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: A prisoner of War  
since Sept. 29, 1864. Mis-  
sing in action.

Book mark:

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Warner, Julia

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6285513	26
2	6285614	27
3	6285631	28
4	6285731	29
5	6285836	30
6	6285935	31
7	6286032	32
8	6286126	33
9	6286277	34
10	6286388	35
11	6286566	36
12	6287151	37
13	9066340	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



3/1

7

U.S.C.T.

Giles Farmer

, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Grip

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Curly

Where born

Kent Co, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 26

, 1863.

Where

Kent

By whom

W. H. H. H. H.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Entered Sept 26 '63.

Promoted to Corp'l Dec 30,

'63. Missing in action

Sept 29 '64. Promoted

to Serg't Jan 1 '64.

in page 1. Died in Balto.

Md. May 19 '65.

(383g)

Copyist.

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Trilas Hanner*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sept 29* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863\*

Where *Kent. Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(356c)

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Lilas Harner

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 29 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863\*

Where Kent Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Trilas Harner*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Nent Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*  
 Copyist.

H

7

U.S.C.T.

Firas Harner

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jany &amp; Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26, 1863\*

Where

Kent Md \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Sergt. Jan.  
1. 64, in place of William  
W Sanders transferred  
to Non Com. off. Staff

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

Tomas Warner

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mel. Appl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863\*

Where Kent Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Trilas Warner*  
*Sergt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Co, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*H* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Trilas Warner*  
*Sergt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*B*.\*

Where *Kent Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Trulas Warner*

*Sergt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1: Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. Neale*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Trilus Warner

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.\*

Where Kent \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
Sept. 29 - 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Attest on Roll Mch 10/65

F. A. Neale

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Trilas Warner*

*Serjt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent: *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent with leave  
as Paroled Prisoner from  
missing in action Sept 29 -  
1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Eriles Warner*

*Sergt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Cecil Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died May 19<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865 while absent with*  
*leave Final*  
*statement sent June*  
*26 - 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *12272 And July over*

(358c)

*F. W. Neal*

Copyist.



\* *W.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Trilas Varner*  
*Sergeant* Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Baltimore Md.*  
*May 19-65. Cause unknown*  
*Final statements forward July 20-65;*

\* *Corrected by Wm. Johnson, Esq.*

Book mark: *FS*

*Heard*

Tuliver Warner  
 S, Co. 12, 7 Reg't 1st Inf. Div.  
 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 1
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Frederick Warner</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>C. I. D.</i>	<i>C. G. B.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>182</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*C. Mar 13, 1865.*

*See Warner. Trilus (letter H)*

Copied by *B. L. E.* ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*see Wilson*

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wilson</i> <i>Wilson</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>—</i>		<i>Wilson</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>229</i>
<i>Trila</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>—</i>		<i>Trila</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>52</i>	<i>57</i>
<i>Warren</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>A.S.C.T.</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>War</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>383</i>		
						<i>War</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>327 1/2</i>

Captured at *Chapin Farm Va.* *Sept 29*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept 29*, 1864.

*AM* *Have owned by Min Maria Bayer, Kent Co Md. Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov. 24/64*

Admitted to Hospital at *Annapolis Md* *1579-5-1865*

where he died *Mar 17*, 1865, of *Confusion in head & N.B.V.*

Paroled at *Mc Ferry N.C.* *Mar 4*, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Mar 4*, 1865.

*23*

Copied by *Smith* *over*  
*sent on Lumberh Mar 17 or 31.65*



(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 18, 1865, for 30 days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; was on furlough March 17, 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l



✓ *D-127*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Trilas Warren*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Given Jan 19 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge death desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Chas. W. D. B. [Signature]*

I certify, on honor, that Griles Warner a Sergeant of  
 Captain Tho M. Cart Company (D) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Kent Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col  
W. Birney, at Baltimore, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September,  
 1867, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Griles Warner was last paid by Paymaster  
My. Stein to include the 30 day of June, 1867, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 9.75 60 dollars, since the 2 day of October,  
 1867, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Lincoln, this 19 day  
 of May, 1867.

Tho M. Cart

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Commanding Company.



Annapolis Camp Books.

Attest July 25, 1865

Trilus Warner, Sgt. Co "D" 4th U.S.C.T.

Captured, Ft. Gilmore, Va. Sept 29, 64

Delivered, N.E. Bridge, N.C. Mch 4, 65

Arrived, Annapolis, Md. — " 13, "

Furloughed Mch 18, to Apr 18, 65

Died, on furlough Mch 17, 65

Clothing ac \$ —

Pay ac Jan, Feby 65 — \$40.00  
mch

appears on office as  
as having been furloughed  
from Mch 18/65 for 30 days.

Chief clerk, agree



Vol. 1 - No. 174.

July 27, 1866

Tr. Warner

786

NAME.

Dress Coats.

Pants, Inf'y.

Shirts.

Drawers.

Socks.

Shoes.

Caps.

Cav. Jackets.

Cav. Pants.

Cav. O. Coats.

Art. Jackets.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289313	26
2	6289311	27
3	6289409	28
4	6289510	29
5	6289613	30
6	6289708	31
7	6289804	32
8	6289899	33
9	6289998	34
10	6290094	35
11	6290190	36
12	6290284	37
13	6290371	38
14	6290459	39
15	6290543	40
16	6290631	41
17	6290699	42
18	6290773	43
19	6290846	44
20	9066614	45
21	4076311	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9/

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Caroline, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore, Mo.*

By whom *Col. H. Boring*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 30 1863*  
*by Col H. Boring.*

(3830)

*S. Warren*

Copyist.



*H* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Pt*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Caroline Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. A. Miller*  
Corst.

*W.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Det.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30. to Octo 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 1863.\*

Where *Caroline Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. A. Miller*  
(358c) Copyist.

*H.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren.*

*Pt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4. Dec.*, 186 *3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27.*, 186 *3.*\*

Where *Caroline Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Miller*  
Copyist.



*W.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren.*

*Pt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Caroline Co. Md* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*E. H. Miller*  
 Copyist.

*A* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Pt.* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Caroline Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. C. Hines*  
Copyist.

*H* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Caroline Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ordered to report to*  
*Lt Gregory at Co. c to be 60 Hrs. Qtr.*  
*7th U. S. C. I*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Leitch*  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Warren

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Caroline Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. R.

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Warren*  
*Private Co. F, 7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Caroline Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Keefe*

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Caroline Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Caroline Co., Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

4

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Caroline Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kaefer.*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Caroline Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for  
1 Shelter Tent Piece,  
Wrench<sup>nd</sup>, Wiper.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keeper*

Copyist.



7

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 27*, 1863.\*

Where

*Caroline Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keeper*

Copyist.

*W* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Caroline Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*.

Due Gov't, \$ <sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Keefe*  
 Copyist.

24.

7

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. + Lee*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Caroline Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for  
ordnance 16 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brooke*

(858c)

Copyist.



26. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Warren

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Caroline Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for  
Ordinance 66 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(858c)

Copyist.

Mr. 1 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Warren

Plt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1866.\*

Where Caroline, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 27-100

Brooks

(858c)

Copyist.

9/1

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*  
*Prof.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Caroline, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brooke*  
 (858c) Copyist.



W 1 7 U.S.C.T.

S. Warren  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent  
S.O. 60 Reg'd Hd  
Lrs  
July 1864 Absent  
Det service P.O.  
near June 10

Book mark:

(546) A. G. Gould Copyist.

21

7

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Warren*

*Co. F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola Texas Oct 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

*Oct 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18* <sup>*29*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Co. at*

*original organization.*

Book mark *V. 174. P. 83. 73*

*Brooks*

(361)

Copyist.

*Warren, Solomon*

*O*, Co. *D*,

**7**

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Slave claim* /



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

N. No. 14.

Adj't Genl's Office  
Washington Apr 7 1865.

I certify that the name  
of Solomon Warren is borne  
on the Muster-in Roll of  
Co. "G," 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. W.S. L. C.  
on file in this Office.

It is stated on said  
Roll that he was enrolled  
in Caroline Co. Md.

A. F. Ruckewitz  
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

J. H. R.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A. Recruit of U.S.C. Troops*

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Admon Warren</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Curly Blk.</i>	<i>58</i>			<i>Md</i>	<i>Cent. Prince Georges</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 27</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Benedict Md</i>	<i>By whom</i>					<i>Co. H 7th U.S.C. Troops</i>
																							<i>given to John Noble</i>

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *et. c.*, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Genl. Randy, was of. Recruits from the State of Maryland for U.S.C. Troops*

STATION:

DATE:

*Benedict Md*  
*February 6th 1864*

*Wm Birney*

*Brig Genl. U.S. Vols*

Commanding the Company.

*U.S. Mustering Officer*



Birney Barracks Oct. 9. 1863.

This is to Certify that Solomon Warren, Co. "F"  
7th Regt. U. S. C. Troops, representing himself to be a  
Slave of James Noble of Baltimore Md  
has been by me mustered into the Service  
of the United States -

William Birney  
Colonel Comp. 7th U. S. C. T.  
& Mustering Officer.

State of Maryland,

CITY OF BALTIMORE, TO WIT:

On this *Twenty Fifth* day of *January* in the year eighteen hundred and sixty*four* before me, the Subscriber, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE in and for the City aforesaid, personally appeared *James Noble of Baltimore Md* and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, that *Solomon Warren* a man of African descent about about five ten, inches <sup>dark</sup> mulatto about twenty three years of age and known to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troop, is his slave for life under the Laws of the State of Maryland

Sworn & Subscribed before me  
at Baltimore this 25th day of  
January A.D. 1864

*James Noble*

*W. H. Hedden*  
Justice of the Peace



N. No. 14. R. C.  
N. No. 12. Register of Vouchers  
7/10/64

APPLICATION

James Noble

Baltimore City

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Solomon Warren

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

Sept 30/63

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, March 14 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 1st 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos Simmons

President Board of Claims

Recd. A. G. O. April 4. 1865.



NARA 531

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, James Noble, of Baltimore City,  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Solomon Warren  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. H; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that  
I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month  
of March, eighteen hundred and forty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

James Noble Jr.

February 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* ~~County~~, to wit:

On this *24th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *James Noble*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

*James Noble*

Also personally appeared before me *James A. Noble* and *Elizabeth Adams*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Baltimore*, well acquainted with the said *James Noble*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *James Noble* is the owner of the slave *Solomon Warren*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Thos. M. Griffin*

Justice of the Peace.

*James A. Noble* J.A.N.

*Elizabeth Adams* E.A.





## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* ~~County~~ to wit:I, *Alford Mace*, Clerk of the <sup>*Superior*</sup> ~~Circuit~~ Court for*Baltimore*  
*City of* ~~County~~ do hereby certify that *Thomas W. Griffin*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *first* day of*April*, A. D. 186*5*

*Alford Mace* CLERK.  
*Superior Court of Baltimore City*  
*[Signature]*



1114

Ev Title withdrawn  
by J.N. for CLK. City  
March 31/65

A.

No. 1114

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Noble a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Baltimore, County of Baltimore, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Solomon Warren  
enlisted September 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Benedict  
by Col. Wm. Birney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 4; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James Noble J. N.

February 24 1864.



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Noble, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Noble, J. N.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore

this 24 day of February 1864



W. H. Griffen

Justice of the Peace



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Noble, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Noble J. N.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore

this 24 day of February 1864



Wm. H. Griffen

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Solomon  
Warren enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Solomon Warren to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md.

Thos. H. J. R.

February 24, 1864

5 ct  
Stamp

B.C.  
Apr 29/64

Copy

Cost  
Stamp

53-  
53-



E.

# Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

WHEREAS my slave Solomon Warren has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, James Noble, of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Solomon Warren from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30<sup>th</sup> September 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this Twenty first day of September, 186 4

James Noble



WITNESS:

Isaac Schmitt

James A. Noble

Stephen Whalen

City of Baltimore County,

one 5<sup>th</sup> day State of Maryland, 186 4

Before me appeared this day James Noble, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Stephen Whalen

Justice of the Peace

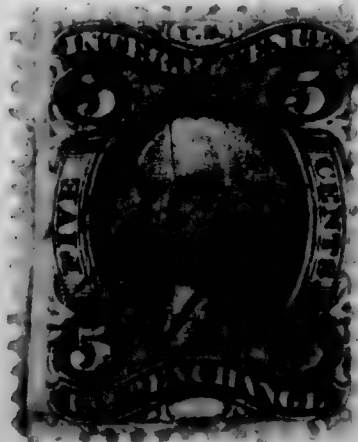
Received for record 29<sup>th</sup> September; same day recorded and examined,

Per

Alford Nease

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

In Testimony that the foregoing is a true copy taken from the Original, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Superior Court of Baltimore City, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September A. D. 186 4.



Alford Nease

Clerk of the Superior Court of Baltimore City.

*N. No. 12508. V.*

No. . . . .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

. . . . ., 186 .

*James Noble*

Dollars *300* . . . . . 100.

Paid . . . . ., 186 .



The United States,

To James Noble Dr.

1863.

April 1st

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of Solomon Warren  
in the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Solomon Warren is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. W.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James Noble



N. No. 12. E. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*James Noble*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

The United States,

To James Noble Dr.

1865.

April 12<sup>th</sup>

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Solomon Warren in the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Solomon Warren is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. by dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James Noble



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 574

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

#300

April 1st, 1865.

We hereby certify, that James Noble, of Baltimore City county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Solomon Warren, a slave enlisted at Caroline County Md on the 27th day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Munson, President of the Board.  
S. E. Strong, Member of the Board.  
Emm. T. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. D. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*Horrell Henry*  
Co. D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co *E*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278729	26
2	6287308	27
3	6287409	28
4	6287510	29
5	6287611	30
6	6287708	31
7	6287805	32
8	6287897	33
9	6288086	34
10	6279437	35
11	6289086	36
12	9428689	37
13	C 165-ET-1863	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *C 165-ET-1863.*

See also *116 W.C.*

R + P 769035

140 769035

52338021 and WID

N Shurt  
x



*H.* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simmons H. Warren*

*1st*, Co. ...., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut*

Date of appointment *Sept 15* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Born in the State of New York and a resident of said State entered the service of U.S. as a private of Aug 21/62 was mustered into the service of 7th U.S.C.T. Sept 30, 1863*

*Promoted to Capt 116 U.S.C.T. by orders from Dept War & O.C. dated Nov 23, 1864*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*M. Fairley*

W

7<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.T.

Summer H Warren

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept-30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept-30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-30, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Assigned to Co E  
U. S. C. T.

Book mark: C 165-ET-1863.

(336)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sumner H. Warren*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 30/63 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed by*  
*the President Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863. On detached*  
*service at Baltimore*  
*Md.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. E. Rankin*  
(358c) Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Sumner H. Warren*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 15*, 1863.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty  
 by order Col. W. Birney  
 Sept 30, 1863. De-  
 tached on recruiting  
 service by order Col.  
 W. Birney Oct. 27, 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. C. Rankin*

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Sumner H. Warren*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 15*, 1863.\*

Where

*Washington D.C.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Returned from detached service recruiting by order Brigd Gen. Wm Biney Jan. 16, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

*OK* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Summer H. Warren*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt* Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Rankin*  
(358c) Copyist.



*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Sumner H. Warren*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Dated June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Washington D.C.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Runkin*

Copyist.

OK

7

U.S.C.T.

Symmer H. Warren

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.Where Washington D.C.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

C. C. Rankin,

Copyist.

*N.* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Sumner S. Warren*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Washington D. C.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: *Promoted to Captain  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Maj Genl B. F.  
Butler Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. Awaiting  
muster in since that date  
Stop for rations drawn in the  
month of Sept of St. Contyer*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *(over-)*

*S. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6287897

PL891A

A.C.S. 711.70

*H.* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

Summer H. Warren  
Lt., Co E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov at Wle. 186 7

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1867.\*

Where Washington D. C. \*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.  
and transferred to  
the 116 U.S.C.L.

\* ~~AG~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

F. M. Williams  
Compr. Deposit.

24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sumner H. Warren  
1st Lt., Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm Va, Dec 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion as Capt in 116th Regt U S Colored Inftry to fill an original vacancy, by virtue of a provisional Commission

Book mark: (over)

E H Lipscombe



JAN. 20

6279437

1891

from Maj. Gen. Butler  
dated Novbr. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864  
This muster is dated  
to take effect November  
24<sup>th</sup> 1864

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Sumner H. Warren  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola, Texas, Oct 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Organized the Co.  
Apr. 27, 1863 at Baltimore,  
and was in command  
until Oct. 21, 1863  
Promoted to Capt. 116<sup>th</sup> Mf. I.  
by Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler Nov. 23,  
1864 and discharged to receive promotion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

W. J. Bell

Copyist.

M. | 7<sup>th</sup> | 76<sup>th</sup>

Sumner H. Warren  
1<sup>st</sup> Unit, Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't 76<sup>th</sup> Me Brooks

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 165. C. D. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 2<sup>d</sup>, 1889.

See also Co G. 10. My Hy Outy

A. M. Muzzey.



*Warren Summer H*

*1st*, Co. *7* Reg't *USC*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank, .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

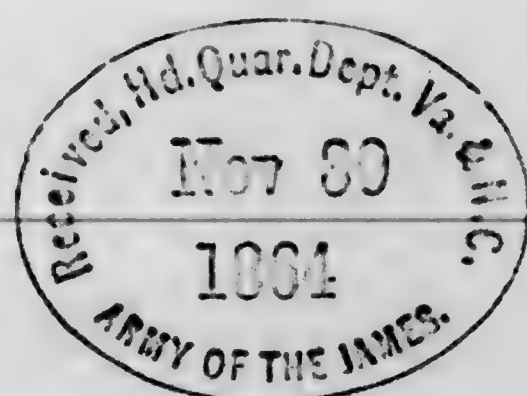
NRRA 566  
In the Field &c  
November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Warren Sumner H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops

Accepts the Appointment  
of Captain of the 116<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.

Wm. C. W.





Camp 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt  
of a communication. Dated November 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Hd. Quarters Dept. Va. & N. Carolina. Army of the  
James. Appointing me Captain in the 116<sup>th</sup>  
United States Colored Troops. Also to accept  
the Appointment.

I was born in the Town of Lyme  
Jefferson County State of New York and am  
a permanent resident of said State and am  
Twenty one years of age.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant  
Sumner H. Warren  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

To.

Capt. Israel Bealy.  
Asst. A. G. Dept. Va. & N. Carolina

Co. H, 7th Cavalry  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292520	26
2	6293616	27
3	6293718	28
4	6293819	29
5	6293915	30
6	6293006	31
7	6293097	32
8	6293197	33
9	6293293	34
10	6293391	35
11	6293488	36
12	6293585	37
13	6293672	38
14	6293766	39
15	6293841	40
16	6293914	41
17	6293987	42
18	6294059	43
19	6294127	44
20	9066861	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

, Co. <sup>12</sup>, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Worcester, Maryland*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 25*, 186

Where *Worcester*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 5. 1863  
by Lt. Col. Haskell.*

*J. G. White*

(3830)

Copyist.



CN

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

Bt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stanton Mass Co. M., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Worcester Mass.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

(356)

Copyist.

101

7

U.S.C.T.

David Washington  
*Pf*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$2 enlist-*

*ment premium.*

Book mark:

*Heck*

(858)

Copyist

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington  
Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Heute  
Copyist



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington,  
*St.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steel*

(858)

Copyist

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shub

(858)

Copyist

CD

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

Pl, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(858)

Copyist



*CV.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel C. Washington*  
*Pl.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *533069*

*Stark*

(858)

/Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

Pvt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap pouch & cone  
pick Cartridge box plate and ripen

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

RRR 578

24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist



21

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Washington*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

P212, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Washington*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Washington*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Rec'd for pay & June 65 by Maj. R. R. R.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

21

7

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Washington*

*Private*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Paid for May & June 65 by Maj. Purifier*

Book mark:

*M. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

27

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Washington*

*Prt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Febr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. McArthur*

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Washington

Cpt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 72 for b. & b. e.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for May & June  
1865 by Maj. Pulcifer

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

*24* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist

M. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Washington

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist



7

7

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Washington*  
*Port*, Co. *26*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Tex*, *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*89*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organiz<sup>n</sup>*  
*Absent sick in U.S. Genl. Hospl from*  
*March 24 '65 to Feb. 15 '66 Retains*  
*S. R. Musket and One set of accou-*  
*trements for E.O. No 101 War*  
*Dept. May 30 '65*

Book mark *N. 122 P. 422 71*

(361)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist.

1912  
Washington, D.C.

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278827	26
2	6278940	27
3	6280701	28
4	6280803	29
5	6280903	30
6	6279082	31
7	6281004	32
8	6281103	33
9	6281198	34
10	6281292	35
11	6281383	36
12	6281468	37
13	6281553	38
14	6281632	39
15	6281774	40
16	9065983	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 1252103 Pomm  
D. 2228310 And. W D  
RVP 724176

S-26 68938- P.O. ret i  
A. 1288513

N Street  
Jc



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince George co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 9, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. M. Bowman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 10,  
1864, by Dist. CR.  
Syms.

(383g)

J. Smith

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Essex Co Virginia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Slave of Monroe  
June

Book mark: C.T. Sept 1877

G W Deasrick

*W* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*

....., Co ....., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Oct. 10, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark: *1027*

(337)

*Beck*  
Copyist.



W. I.

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1864.\*

Where Prince Georges, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined for duty Oct. 31, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1864.\*

Where Prince George, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1st instalment bounty due \$100.00.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1864.\*

Where Prince George, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: First installment U. S.  
county due, \$100.00.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spencer  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1864.\*

Where Prince Geo. Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: First Instalment of Bounty  
due. One Hundred Dollars \$100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Washington

Ort, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station White Ranch Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparron

(344)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1864.\*

Where Prince Geo. Co. Md.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1864.\*

Where Prince Geo. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

*W* **7** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Prince George Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mowry J.*  
 Copyist.

*W* 7 **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Washington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Prince George Co. Ind.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shawny, J.*  
 Copyist.



7 U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Price*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 4 & Apr*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Prince George Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Morley J.*  
 Copyist.

*W* 7 U.S.C.T.  
*George Washington*  
*Rich*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 186*4*\*

Where *Prince George Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mowry Jr.*  
 Enlist.

*M* 7 U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled  
 When *Oct 9*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Primer George G. Md*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Noway Jr.*  
 (358c) Copyist.



WT

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39<sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 31/64.  
Retains 1 Springfield rifle  
Musket & set of accoutrements  
per S. G. 101, War Dept May  
30/65.

Book mark

(361)

M. W. J. Jr.  
Copyist.

Co *A*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<del>X1</del> <del>6285819</del>	26 6285819
X2 6285820	27 6285922
X3 6285922	28 6286019
X4 6286020	29 6286110
X5 6286111	30 6286203
X6 6286206	31 6286268
X7 6286307	32 6286373
X8 6286394	33 6286466
X9 6286467	34 6286556
X10 6286557	35 6286643
11 6279270	36 6286728
X12 6286644	37 6286799
13 6279309	38 6286876
X14 6286729	39 9066349
X15 6286800	40
X16 6286899	41
17 6286934	42
18 62871000	*Cards with drawn and filed in envelope of Washington Gorrell, where they properly belong.
19 6287052	
20 6287107	
X21 6287109	
22 6285520	47
23 6285621	48
24 6285718	49
25	50

Apr. 27/93.  
Hag

Book Mark:

See also



8612893- Rqg

B. 830.274 P.O. number

B. 2629282 Rqg

Ag. 1288562

2nd Hdtm 9/1/33

Hdt - 9-8-67-MM

H. Striet  
X



7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Curly

Where born Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1865.

Where Queen Ann

By whom J. H. Brown; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sep 27 '65.

(383g)

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Post*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sep. 29* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 29*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *R.P. 276074*

*R. S. Sheltin*

(356c)

Copyist.

24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for from Sep. 29 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton  
 (358c) Copyist.



24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R B Shelton*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*RSS Helton*

(358c)

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pot

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mchs Apl

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann Md.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358c)

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Queen Ann Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*J. D. Meale*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Neale

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Piv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1865.\*

Where *Queen Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. S.O. 37-2<sup>d</sup> Div.*  
*25 Corps Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. H. Neale*

Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1865.\*

Where *Queen Ann Ind* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach ser-*  
*vice is sharp shoote*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F.H. Neal*

Copyist.

U 7 U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
Pvt, Co D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos, Santa Ana, Texas

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left at City Point  
May 25, 1865. guard-  
ing Q. M. Stores.  
Detailed fr. S.O. No. 26 No. 2nd.  
Div. 23th, A.C. In the Field, Va.,  
Feb. 1, 1865.

\* Inspected by Camp.

Book mark:

J. M. Spann

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*Where *Green Am Co. Ind.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



W 7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
 Pvt, Co D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drapped as deserter August  
 15th 1865. Charged upon his  
 Descriptive list for Ordnance camp  
 & garrison eqpt and clothing (over)

Book mark:

(844)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

6279309 JAN 20 1891

JAN. 20

6279309

1891

\$78.06 cents Deserter  
From City Ft Va

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*5*.\*Where *Queen Ann md* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *7.20* *100* for *C. & S. Equipage*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. H. Meale*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. &amp; Dec

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann Md

\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 4 90 for 6.5 Y Equipage.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heavist

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Q. Anns Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) *Hearst* Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept

26

, 1863.\*

Where

Q. Anns

Md.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

(358c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where Q Anns Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hearst

Copyist.

26

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.\*

Where J. Amos Ind \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heard

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington**Plt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*Book mark: *V. 165. V. 80. 73.**Heard*

(361)

Copyist.



Washington George  
Co F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289255	26
2	6289333	27
3	6289420	28
4	6289521	29
5	6289624	30
6	6289719	31
7	6289814	32
8	6289909	33
9	6290009	34
10	6290105	35
11	6290200	36
12	6290293	37
13	6290381	38
14	6290468	39
15	6290551	40
16	6290629	41
17	6290707	42
18	6290781	43
19	6290854	44
20	9066626	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Where born

Somerset, Ind.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 27, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Col. H. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered, Sept-  
30, 1863, by Col H. Binney.

(383a)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co. A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27,* 186*3.*\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*1. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*John H. Miller*  
 Corvst.



7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Dorchester co. Md* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Ex. Mur*  
 Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *- Not paid since*  
*enlistment - On detached*  
*service recruiting by order Col*  
*Burney Dec. 1. 1863.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

*H* 7 U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*1st*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to duty*  
*from Recruiting Service Jan 10*  
*1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Det. Hill*  
 Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Miller

Copyist.

*A* 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27.*, 186*3*,\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Miller*  
(358c) Copyist.

W | 7 { **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington  
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co. Mo\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Rogers  
 (358c) Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>2nd</sup> & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Sept. pr. S. O. M<sup>o</sup>. -  
 dated Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div.  
 10<sup>th</sup> U. C. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. Stopped  
 for 1 figure, 1 letter, 1 bugle  
 1 wiper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keeper.

Copyist.

*H* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*

*Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *D. M. Dept per S. O.*

*No. - Dated 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div*  
*10 A. C. Sept. 15. 64.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

H

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Dorchester Co., Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det. Amb. Corps.*  
*S. O. 1 H & Drs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Div. 10 A.C. Aug 13, '64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keefers*

Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>3rd</sup> & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1865.\*

Where *Dorchester Co., Md.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Amb. Corps*  
*S. O. 1. 2<sup>nd</sup> B. 2<sup>nd</sup> D. 20 A. C.*  
*Aug. 14, 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Keefer*  
 (358c) Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Dorchester Co., Md.*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Amb. Corps*  
*S. O. 1, 3rd Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div*  
*10 A.C. Aug. 13. 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington**Private*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July<sup>9</sup> and Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 27*, 1863.\*

Where

*Dorchester Co. Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached in Am-  
bulance Corps S.O. 1  
3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 2 Div. 10 A.C. Aug.  
14. 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



N

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Amb.*  
*Corps. S.O. 1 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.*  
*10 A.C. Aug. 14, 1864.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358e)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

94.

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Worcester, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 months

pay per sentence

Gen. Court Martial

by S. O. 5-4 Hd. Qrs.

2 Div. 25-2 C. Aug. 30,

1865, 5 p for (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooker

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6290551

018910

*ordnance 13 cto.*



24

7

U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooks

Copyist.

H. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Prof.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Liverchester, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in'roll.

Book mark:

-----

(858c)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

W. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

George Washington  
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement  
 Ind. Tx.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks,

(358c)

Copyist.



76

7

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianna, Texas, Oct. 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* <sup>*48*</sup> <sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at*  
*original organization*

Book mark: *lied- See P.S.*

*See list of lied*

*Brooke*

Washington, George

P. I.

7

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



C. No. 00. R H.

No. 942

APPLICATION OF

David M. Conkran

OF

Dorchester Co. Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Washington

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, March 9 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

September 18th 1864

The claimant has been ~~found~~ dis-  
loyal.

Wm. Simmonds

Pres't Bd. Claiming

Recd. J. C. E. 11. 25. 1865

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, David M. Conkran, of Dorchester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Washington  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. F; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
of Spring, eighteen hundred and sixty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

David M. Conkran

February 29th 1864.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

On this *29th* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *David M. Coker*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Joseph R. Stewart* and *Rubin W. Hall*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Dorchester County*, well acquainted with the said *David M. Coker*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *David M. Coker* is the owner of the slave *George Washington*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Jos. R. Stewart*  
*Rubin W. Hall*

Sworn Before

*H. J. Winterbottom* Justice of the Peace.



A.

No. 942 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, David M. Corkran a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of United States, County of Dorchester, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Washington  
enlisted Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Balto. Md.  
by Col Wm Birney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

David M. Corkran

February 1864.

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel M. Conkran, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel M. Conkran

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge  
this 29th day of February 1864.

H. L. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace



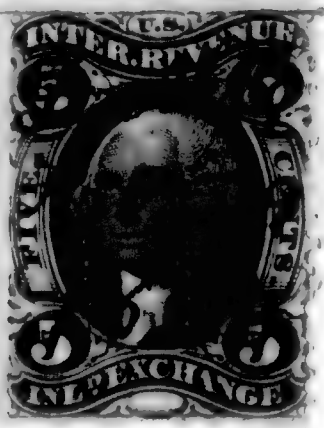


C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George  
Washington enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
three hundred dollars, which when by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
George Washington to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Balto Md.

David M. Caspary

....., 186 .





189  
(2)CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.G. WashingtonFirst Company P7 Regiment of USCTVolunteers at the battle of near SepBottom Va, Aug 14/64

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Washington  
 Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 7  
 Arm, USCT, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, near Deep Bottom Va  
 Nature of casualty, Mounded  
 Date of casualty, Aug. 14/64.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Casualties  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7 Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated USCT 13<sup>th</sup> to 20  
Aug. 1864.  
Aug. during engagement.

Index 30 Mo 119.

R. B. Jones.  
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Geo Washington*  
 Rank, *Priv*, Company *D*, Regiment, *7th*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *Miss*  
 Place of casualty, *Wat St Paul*

Nature of casualty, *wounded*,

Date of casualty, *Aug 14/64*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

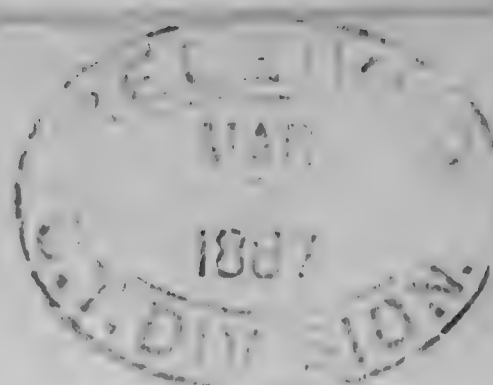
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Shaw's Brigade*, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signed *A R Heickhoed*, Surg  
*8th Miss T. Chf Med. Off*  
*Shaw's Brig*  
*Ind 50. D P 3. No 68.*

*A. P. Logan*  
 Clerk.  
*8/2/80*



189

(2)



# CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Geo Washington*

*Pat* Company *G.*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Oriskany*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug 14/64*

\_\_\_\_\_

FINAL STATEMENT

128

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 18 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

En 7 in 10 1/2 of 100



I certify, on honor, that George Washington, a Private of  
 Captain W. H. H. H. Company (4) of the 5th Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Lawrence, State  
 of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Lawrence  
 by W. H. H. H., for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 1st day of September, 1864, at  
Lawrence, by W. H. H. H.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of being honorably discharged

The said George Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. H. H., to include the 1st day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Lawrence; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of September, 1864.

He is indebted to W. H. H. H., **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to W. H. H. H., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lawrence, this 14 day  
 of November, 1864.

W. H. H. H.

Commanding Company.



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 16, 1871

Mr. C. T. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Washington 1st, Co. 1st,

Reg't 1st information gets legal

M. R. Nov. 1865 - "Stop a month's pay per sentence G. M.  
W. S. O. 54 H. Q. 2nd Nov 25" A. B. -

M. R. Mar. June 1866 "In confinement Indianola Texas"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halden

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Commands

April 18, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Trade Div. 2nd Division 25" A. B.

Kinggold's Banquets. August 30th 1865.

General Orders

No 24

Extract

x

x

x

34th Private George Washington Co. 1st of U. S. C.

Charge:

Highway Robbery to the

prejudice of good order and military discipline

Verdict:

Guilty

Sentence:

To be confined at hard

labor in charge of the Provost Guard for the

period of two months with the loss of all pay

over

for the same time <sup>and</sup> to forfeit further the sum  
 of one dollar & fifty cents <sup>\$1.50</sup> to be paid to Gilbourn  
 Peres to indemnify him for the bread taken  
 from him. x x x

Approved the sentence are confirmed  
 and will be duly executed.

By Order of Brig Genl Jackson.

(Sigs) R. C. Shannon  
 A. A. General.

Regt and Co. records furnish no evidence of absence  
 in confinement May & June 1866. M. R. B. Co. not on file

April 18. 77. R. H.

George Washington  
 Co. B. 1st Regt. S.



Washington George A  
Co D, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X	6286020	26	6286020
X	6286111	27	6286111
X	6286206	28	6286206
X	6286269	29	6286269
X	6286374	30	6286374
X	6286465	31	6286465
X	6286557	32	6286557
X	6286644	33	6286644
X	6286729	34	6286729
X	6286800	35	6286800
X	6286877	36	6286877
X	9066373	37	9066373
X	N 20-REF-67	38	N 20-REF-67
X	43152401	39	43152401
X		40	
X		41	
17	6286935	42	Cards with drawn
18	6287001	43	and filed in
19	6287013	44	envelope of
20	6287108	45	Washington, George
21	RVP 276074	46	where they properly
X	6278904	47	belong.
23	6285820	48	Apr 27/93
24	6285923	49	Flag
25		50	

Book Mark: 276074  
N 20-REF-1867

See also



7

U.S.C.T.

George H. Washington

Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Woolly

Where born

Baltimore, Md.

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 1, 1864

Where

3rd Cong. Dist.

By whom

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute accepted in place of Bondelidge, Spinnel who was drafted in 12th Mass Bk. Nov 27th 64. Sentenced by G.M. to six (6) months at Dry Tortugas. New List forwarded.

(383g)

Copyist.

W 1 7 W.C.F.

Geo. Washington (Col'd.)

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of men, drafted, forwarded for  
U.S. Colored Troops

\* Co. D, 7 Regt. Roll dated  
Benedict, Charles Co., Md., Jan. 16, 1864.

Where born Balto., Md.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Enlisted Jan'y 4, 1864.

Where Balto., Md.

Enrollment district 3 Cong. Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 79 100

Date of commencement of service Jan'y 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Substitute, accepted in place of  
Wandridge Spinner, col'd., drafted in  
12 Ward, Balto., Nov. 27, '63.

\* From margin of roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

2

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W Washington*  
*Pol*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accepted in place*  
*of Dandridge, Spinnel,*  
*drafted in 12<sup>th</sup> Ward Balt.*  
*Nov. 27, 63.*  
*Joined for duty Jan. 16, 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *W 20 - REG - 1867*

*R D Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*N* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Me h o Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accepted in place*  
*of Doddridge Spinnel*  
*Drafted 12" Ward Balti-*  
*more, Md.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R S Shelton*

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

George W Washington

Pvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4., 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Fla. June 1, 20, 1864  
Accepted in place of  
Duthebles Spinnels  
drafted 12th Hand Bal-  
timore Md.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358c)

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *(3)* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~AG~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y* *4*, 186*4*\*

Where *Baltimore*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded & in Hosp.*  
*since Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. Lo-*  
*cality unknown.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. H. Neale*

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*

*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and*  
*sent to Hospl Oct. 28*  
*1864* \*

\* *as it appears on roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*F. B. Neale*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington**Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*4*.\*Where *Baltimore Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Wounded in action  
Oct. 28. - 64 In Hosp  
at Fort Monroe Va.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on:

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid for Nov. &  
 Dec. by Maj. Howell.  
 From Hosp'l to duty  
 Apr. 14" 1865*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. D. Neale*

Copyist.

*W* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf'y*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Apr. 18, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*Beck*  
 Copyist.

*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 14*, 1864.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



7 | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *W. D. Neale* Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *stop on sentence over*

(358c)

*F. M. Meale*

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6286729

018910

*of Field Officers Court*  
*825.00*



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop \$15.00 per sentence  
of Field Officers Court

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heard

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
 Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hearst

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in confinement  
Dry Tortugas, Fla. since June  
5, 1866 per G. O. 15 dated  
Head Qrs Separate Brig. Cent.  
Dist. Texas San Antonio Texas  
June 5, 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Prvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in confinement  
at Dry Tortugas Fla since  
June 5 1864 per G. C. M. O. No 15  
dated 14th Sep. Brig Genl Dist  
Texas San Antonio Texas June  
5th 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sealed

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
 1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola, Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan'y 16-64.  
 Substitute for David Spinnell  
 12<sup>th</sup> Md. Balto. Md. Absent in  
 confinement at Dry Tortugas  
 Fla. since June 5-66, per G. C. Martin's  
 order No. 15 sentence six mos. Des-  
 criptive list for U. S. No. 1204 furnished  
 (over)  
 Book mark D. L. on file for W. 20 Vol. 4 Re 147  
 R & P 276074

Hearst

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6287108

61891\*

Stop for Bayonet Scabbard, one C.B.  
Belt, one Gun. sling, one W. Belt, & Plate  
and one B. screw, \$1.85,

W | 7" | U. S. C. I.

George W. Washington

, Co. , 7" Reg't U. S. C. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-20-R-C-I-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 14, 1867.

Call from )

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

N. 1 7 U.S.C.T.  
George W. Washington,  
Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

# NOTATION

Book mark: 276074.

## War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mch. 21, 1891.

It has this day (Mch. 21, 1891,) )

been determined by this Department from records  
on file that this soldier  
was released from confine-  
ment at Ft. Jefferson, Fla.  
Dec. 13, 1866, by expiration  
of sentence, ordered to pro-  
ceed to Baltimore, Md. and  
report to the Chief Mustering  
Officer of the state for the  
purpose of obtaining dis-  
charge & other papers, per  
A.O. #2 Ad. Gen. Dept. of the  
Gulf, New Orleans, La. Jan-  
uary 3, 1867.

Failed to report to the  
Chief Mustering Officer, at



R. & P. 276074.

Baltimore, Md.

He is considered as  
mustered out of service  
with the company, Oct.  
13, 1866.

Prepare original dis-  
charge.

U. G. Nuyhart.  
Copeyist.

*Washington George W*  
*P*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

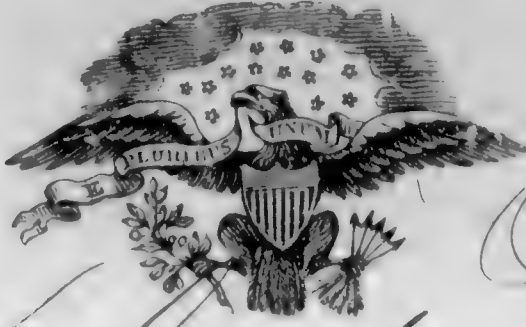


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Washington Col, born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dandridge Spinnell Col, Esq., of 12th Ward Baltimore City, State of Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of January, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Dandridge Spinnell Col, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of January, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 4th day of January, 1864

BEFORE

Leopold Blumhagen  
1st Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md

George Washington  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified, to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dandridge Spinnell Col, drafted in 12th Ward Baltimore, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Wavy hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edmond Wheeler  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Provost Marshal.

William Brooks

Commissioner of Board.

Thos. Howard  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Maryland.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington Cook desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Baltimore  
4th Jan'y 1864

WITNESS:

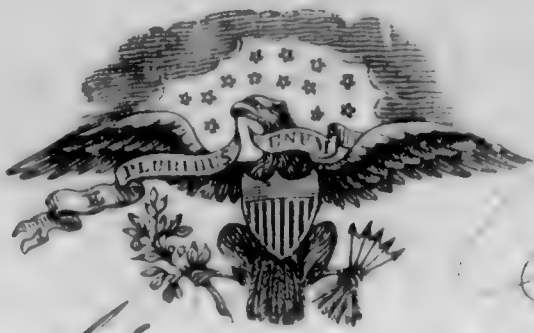
W. FosterGeorgehisXMarkWashington

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Washington (Colt) born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Candridge Spinnel (Colt), Esq., of 12th Ward  
Baltimore City, State of Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of January, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Candridge Spinnel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of January, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore  
this 4th day of January, 1864.  
BEFORE Lepold Blumenthal  
Mayor

George Washington  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Candridge Spinnel (Colt), drafted in 12th Ward Baltimore City Md November 24th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wavy hair, Blue complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lepold Blumenthal  
Provost Marshal.

William Brooks  
Commissioner of Board.

W. J. Murdock  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Maryland.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington (Coff) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Baltimore  
14th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Geoff MillerMiss  
George Washington  
Smith



179

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Geo W Washington

Private Company D

7 Regiment of USCA

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

MAR 7 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo W. Washington  
Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, USCT, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt US Col. Troops in  
the action of Oct 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
(Signed) Lowell F. Haskell  
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Ind 50 L no 59

W F Thompson

Clerk.

J. M. Laven. Tex.  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Joshua W. Danforth  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Letter transmitting  
charges & specifications  
against Private Geo. H. Washington  
Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Trial ordered April 20

Head Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Indianola Tex. April 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
O. B. Pratt  
Lieut. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

One Enclosure

Head Qrs. Dist.  
Indianola Tex. April 7<sup>th</sup> 66

Respectfully forwarded.  
O. B. Pratt  
Lt. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Caring Dist.

One Enclosure



Camp 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. A. C. T.  
 Fort Saraca. Texas.  
 April 4<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Sir. I have the honor to forward  
 herewith Charges and Specifications against  
 Private Geo W. Washington Co D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. A. C. T.  
 Now confined in Regimental or Post Guard  
 House at Indianola Texas

Yours Sir.

Very Respectfully

John A. Danforth.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. A. C. T.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. M. C. Deann.

Adjutant, J. A. C. T.

NARR 786

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 15, 1877

Mr. Clerk

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

George W. Washington, Co. D.,  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. - information as to trials

M.R. for Sept & Oct '65 - Stop by sentence F.O.C. \$25.00

M.R. Mar & June '66 - Absent in confinement San Antonio  
Plaza since June 5, '66 - per G.O. No 15 H.Q. Sep. Brigade -  
San Antonio Texas June 5/66

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 15, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George W. Washington, Co. "D",  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No 15 H.Q. Sept. Brig. Cent Dist Texas June 5/66  
Charge 1 "Absence without leave - 2 - Disobedience of Orders  
3 "Conduct, prej. to good order and mil discipline.  
4 "Drunkenness on duty.

Not Guilty of 1-2-4 Charges. Guilty of 3<sup>rd</sup> Charge.  
Sentence - To be confined at Dry Tortugas, Fla. or such  
other place as the Comdg. Genl. may direct for Six  
(6) Calendar months. Approved.

On M.R. for Sept & Oct '65 Stop \$15.00 by sentence  
G.O. of F.O.C. Sept. 20 + Oct. 26/65. No record of trial.



1416

Washington, George C.

Co. I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294289	26
2	6294385	27
3	6294485	28
4	6294585	29
5	6294679	30
6	6294772	31
7	6294863	32
8	6294956	33
9	6295060	34
10	6295160	35
11	6295283	36
12	6295258	37
13	6295355	38
14	6295447	39
15	6295525	40
16	6295615	41
17	6295953	42
18	9066987	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Charles, Md.

Occupation

Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 24.

, 1863.

Where

St. Mary, Md.

By whom

Col. Wm. Birney;

term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in at Camp  
Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by  
Lt. Col. Haskell.

Det. from wounds Apr.  
3. 1865. U.S.G. Hospital

Det. as nurse in  
Hosp. Dec. 18. 63. to Aug. 64.

Det. Aug. 13. 64. to Apr. 65.

J. G. White.

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.Where St. Mary, Md.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J B Gage  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$200 due

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due Nurse in  
Hosptl. since Dec. 18, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Washington*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.

It | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Lynde

Copyist.



W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
 Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since  
 Aug. 13, 1864 by order Brig.  
 Genl Wm Birney.

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage  
 Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*per S.O. No. 128, Hd. Qrs.*  
*10<sup>th</sup> A.C., Sept. 17, /64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J.B. Gage*  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached, S. O. No. 128, H. 2nd 10th  
A. C. Sept. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

D. Maher  
Copyist.



*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
*Det. in Amb. Corps. S.O. No. 128. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.*  
*10th, A. C. Sept. 17. 1864.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Amb. Corps. S.O. 128. H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Sept. 17. '64

Book mark:

D. Maher  
Copyist.

(358)

W 7 U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
 Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station White Ranch Texas

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
 since March 1st, 1865

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(844)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Ambulance Corps, S.O. No. 28.  
H. Lrs. 10" A.C. Sept. 19. 65

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det. S.O. 12, H. Drs. 10" A.C. Sept. 17. '64.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4. 97*, for *C. & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

*Det. in Amb. Corps, S.O. 128, H<sup>d</sup> Drs.  
 10<sup>th</sup> A. C. Sept. 17, '64.*

Book mark:

*D. Mahser*

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington  
Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at Ringgold Barracks,  
Texas.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George W. Washington

Prs., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Fort Green Monroe,  
Va. of wounds, Apr. 3, '65.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine  
Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Washington*  
*Co. D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll* dated  
*Indianola, Texas*  
*October, 1866*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lied.*

*In det. service per C.O.*  
*128, Hdqrs. 10<sup>th</sup> E.C. from*  
*Sep. 17, '64, to decease*  
*from wounds at Point*  
*of Rocks, Va., Apr. 3, '65.*  
*Over*

Book mark: *L. 68 P. 10, 69.*

*Sabine*

Copyist.



JAN. 21

6295953

1891

*Final papers sent  
H. O. Oct. 9, '66.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



State of Maryland

Saint Marys County Set.

I. Ino Alcamalier Clerk of the  
Circuit Court for Saint Marys County  
do hereby Certify That the within is  
a True Copy of a "Deed of Manumission"  
filed and Recorded in my Office the  
16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 in Liber J. S. B.  
<sup>no</sup> 4 One of the Land Records of Saint Marys  
County.



In testimony whereof I  
hereto subscribe my name  
& affix the Seal of the Circuit  
Court for Saint Marys  
County this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
May A.D. 1864

Ino Alcamalier

124



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Geo. W. Washington has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Jos. H. Shaw, of St. Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Geo. W. Washington from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the \_\_\_\_\_, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864

Jos H Shaw



Witness:

J. Harrison  
 Wm. H. Drowner  
 Hatch Turner

St. Marys County,

State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day Jos. H. Shaw, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

W. C. Adams J.P.

A.

No. 979

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Joseph F. Shaw a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of St. Mary's, County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George W. Washington  
enlisted 24<sup>th</sup> Oct-63 1863, at Camp Stanton  
by Col Wm Burney in the seventh 7<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Jos. F. Shaw





B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph F. Shaw, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.*

Joseph F. Shaw

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Home  
 this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1864 }

W. C. Adams

Justice of the Peace





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Geo W Washington  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
George W Washington to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City

Jos. F. Shaw

March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864.



*Discharge*  
No. 113. *Chas. H. Shaw*

No. 979

APPLICATION OF

*Joseph F. Shaw*

OF

*St Mary's County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Groze W Washington*

Enlisted in

7

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. J

Received, *March* 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~was~~ Refused

*September 20th* 1864

The claimant has been ~~discharged~~ *discharged*

*Thos. Simmons*  
President Board of Claims

*Recd. & P. Sept. 25/65*



NARA 734

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Joseph F. Shaw, of St Mary's  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George W. Washington  
who has been enlisted in the Seventy (71) Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. I; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Inheritance, in the month  
of July, eighteen hundred and forty five. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 3<sup>rd</sup>

1864.

Jos F. Shaw





## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*St Mary's* County, to wit:  
On this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Joseph F. Shaw*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

*W. C. Adams J. P.*

Also personally appeared before me *Wm H. Johnson* and *Wm A. Moran*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *St Mary's County*, well acquainted with the said *Joseph F. Shaw*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said ~~*George W. Washington*~~ is the owner of the slave *George W. Washington* as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*W. C. Adams*

*Wm H. Johnson*  
*William A. Moran*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

I, *Ino. Alcamaler*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Saint Marys* County, do hereby certify that *W. C. Adams Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March*

, A. D. 1864.



*Ino. Alcamaler* CLERK.  
*Ct. for Saint Marys County*  
*Maryland.*



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 24 " 6

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

1865 FINAL STATEMENT.

129

Leop. J. G. of  
George W. Washington Par.

7th Reg't of W. S. C. Troops

Volunteers.  
Rec'd April 3 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Pay* or *Recruit Bonus* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

23  
1866  
GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that George W. Washington, a Private of  
 Captain Charles G. Teeple's Company (1) of the 9th Regiment of No. 1 Colored Troops  
Volunteers, of the State of Charles County, born in Charles County State  
 of Maryland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of October, 1863, at St. Charles, Mo.  
 by Col. W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the Fifth day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Stanton, Mo., by St. Col. Haskell; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Wounds at Point of Rocks, Va.  
Apr. 3rd 1865

The said George W. Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Smith, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the        day of       ,  
 186   , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
and Forty cents. \$19.40 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Due Soldier for Clothing Nineteen Dollars  
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:       

       100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the       , 186   .

He is indebted to       , **Sutler**,        100 dollars.

He is indebted to       , **Laundress**,        100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola Texas, this 9th day  
 of October, 1866.

C. G. Teeple

Capt. 9th No. 1 C. T.

Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Appl 18" 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

*Gen. W. Washington Co. I.*

*7th* Reg't of *Mass*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died April 3, 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent. on* *STATED* *Car*



I certify, on honor, that George W. Washington, a Private of  
 Captain Wheeler's Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of 2d Cal. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ill. Mass., born in St. Marys, State  
 of Maryland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; BR complexion,  
BR eyes, BR hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of October, 1863, at St. Marys Md  
 by Col. W. Curney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 5th day of November, 1863, at  
Camp Stanton Md, by St. Col. Haskell; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from wounds at Mt. Look  
Point of Rocks Va. Apr. 3. 65

The said George W. Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Smith, to include the 31 day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Nothing 100 dollars, since the 3rd day of April,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received from the United States~~  
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~ Due him for clothing \$20.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Six and Texas, this 20 day  
 of March, 1866.

Wheeler  
Capt.

Commanding Company.



Recd from div of discontinued  
Commands

Filed August 23/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Dr Geo. W. Washington

Late of Company D

7<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't of

26<sup>th</sup> Co.

Volunteers, who died at

Point of Rocks Va

on the

9 day of

April

1865



le, or be  
officer of  
missioned  
bove his  
the De-  
paid to  
soldier.  
e effects  
unted to  
iment or  
mitted to  
or of the  
missioned  
and paid

ed officers  
warded to  
which the  
the regi-  
l be sent  
a soldier  
e duty of  
and final  
ng officer  
eath, spo-  
l, and the  
e; which  
which the  
y of the  
represen-  
e soldier

officer or  
e decease,  
nder the  
eds depos-  
until they

tration, a  
d by the  
r's receipt  
er to the  
rt of the  
— regi-

be turned  
a the Ad-  
ves of the  
eral, their  
her cases,  
Adjutant

duplicate  
py should  
officer.

Inventory of the effects of George W. Washington late  
a Private of Captain Charles L. Gepples Company I of  
the Seventh Regiment of W. I. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Charles, Mo. in the State of Maryland on  
the 24th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton, Mo.  
in Company I, 9th Regiment of W. I. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Charles County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at  
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 3rd day of April 1865, by  
reason of Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Indianola Texas

DATE: Oct. 9th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Capt. G. W. S. L.  
Commanding the Company.



Inventory of the effects of George W. Washington late  
a Private of Captain E. C. Peeples Company D of  
the 7th Regiment of US Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St Marys in the State of Maryland on  
the 24 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton 2d  
in Company D, 7th Regiment of US Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in St Marys in the State  
of Maryland; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Hosp at  
Point of Rocks, Md on the 3 day of April 1865, by  
reason of Wounded

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers.....	No Effects	Knapsacks.....	No Effects
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 3 3
				Notes.....	\$ 3 3

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Frederick, Texas

DATE: Mar. 20. 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. C. Peeples

Commanding the Company.



Recd from div of discontinued  
Commands

Filed August 23/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Det. Geo. W. Washington

Late of Company D

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Va

on the 3 day of April 1865.



die, or be  
g officer of  
nmissioned  
above his  
of the De-  
nd paid to  
or soldier.  
the effects  
counted to  
egiment or  
ermitted to  
r, or of the  
missioned  
r, and paid

oned officers  
rwarded to  
which the  
of the regi-  
will be sent  
en a soldier  
the duty of  
y and final  
ding officer  
death, spe-  
aid, and the  
ease; which  
to which the  
tory of the  
of \_\_\_\_\_,  
al represen-  
the soldier

ed officer or  
his decease,  
under the  
ceeds depos-  
until they

ministration, a  
ified by the  
ter's receipt  
fficer to the  
port of the  
regi-  
36-."

d be turned  
from the Ad-  
tives of the  
eneral, their  
other cases,  
he Adjutant

in duplicate  
copy should  
he officer.

Washington, George H.

P, Co. I,

7 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Washington, D.C.

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6287294	26
2	6387395	27
3	6387493	28
4	6287595	29
5	6287696	30
6	6287790	31
7	6287886	32
8	6287977	33
9	6288074	34
10	6288176	35
11	6288275	36
12	6288374	37
13	6288472	38
14	6288567	39
15	6288657	40
16	6288747	41
17	6288833	42
18	6288912	43
19	6288995	44
20	6289075	45
21	9066493	46
22	NY-REC-1867	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

NY-REC-1867

See also



*W.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*

Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born

*Kent, Ind.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept. 27*, 1863.

Where

*Baltimore*

By whom

*Col Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*In the engagement on Galois Island, La. July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864. Also at Deep Bottom, Va. Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

(3830)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*N* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 30 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 27 1863.\**

Where

*Kent Co. Md.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*E. A. Rankin*

(856a)

Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30/63 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Pent. Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Rankin*

Copyist.



*It*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*  
*Port*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.

Where *Kent.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. E. Romkin*  
 Copyist.

(358c)

*St*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pent.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*C. E. Rankin,*  
Copyist.

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.

Where *Kent Co. Md.*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*E. A. Rankin*

Copyist.

*W* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*  
*Privt*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Dist.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pent.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*16 aversack & piece*  
*of shelter tent.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

(358c)

*P. C. Rankin*  
 Copist.

7-

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Washington

Cpte, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.\*

Where a Tent \*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



W. | 7 | U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis Washington*  
*Cpte*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *etc.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 14 arrears  
 Canteen & are being -*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.

7

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Washington

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent

Period 4 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: A lot for Capt & 204 Sgt  
State, & 10 per.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

*W.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Washington*

*Plato*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Top for. Cart Box Belt*  
*Plato & Mifer*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Washington*

*etc*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cent* \*

Period *a* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Out for. Cent Co*  
*Back & held to higher.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

*W.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Washington*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Kent* *Mich* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

97

7

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Washington*

*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Cent Md.*.\*

Period *4*<sup>*5*</sup> years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. P. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Washington*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det. S. C. W. 15414 Grv.*  
*U.S. Forces Indianola, Texas*  
*Dec. 27, 1865. Ship for*  
*1 Bay. Scabbard, 1 Cap Pouch*  
*1 Cart. Box, 1 C. B. Plate, 1 C.B.*  
*Belt. 1 C.B. Bell 1 C.B. B. Plate*  
*over*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John S. Bell Jr*

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6288657

rl891\*

1 Gun Sling, 1 W. Belt  
1 W. B. Plate.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Washington  
 Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Mr. J. B. Bell* Copyist.



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Washington  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where

Kentles, Mo.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Trap for  
 1 Rammer,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. B. Bell Jr.

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Washington  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 62 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo J. Bull Jr.  
 Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Washington  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Bell Jr.

Copyist.



M

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis, Washington  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola, Texa, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 60 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at  
 original organization

Book mark: 2nd Aug. 7220 Jan 27. 68  
 over

(361)

W. H. Bell

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6289075

018910

W. 71. vol. 5. R. L. T. 1867  
(Discharge)

See T. 36 vol. 5. R. L. T. 1868

W 1 7<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.S.

Lewis Washington

, Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: W-71-R-E-S-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 28, 1867.

Discharge on file.

Discharge sent to Second  
Auditor February 26, 1868.

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

State of Maryland, Kent County, SS.

Personally appeared <sup>before me</sup> William P. Francis of the  
County and State aforesaid, near Roundstone, and made  
Oath, that Lewis Washington a man of African descent,  
five feet seven or nine inches high, dark Chestnut color  
and about twenty three years of age, (has a scar from a burn  
on the inside of <sup>his</sup> right ~~thigh~~ <sup>thigh</sup>) and supposed to be enlisted  
in the United States Colored Corps is his slave for life under  
the laws of Maryland. And that Charles Kane, a man  
of African descent, about five feet five or seven inches  
high, very dark Chestnut color, about eighteen years  
of age, and supposed to be enlisted as aforesaid is his slave  
for life in right of his wife, formerly S. L. Corwatt of  
Dorchester Co. Maryland, and that he brought said  
slave Charles from Dorchester Co. about six years  
ago -

Wm P. Francis

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Chestertown  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1864

Henry W. Earnest  
Justice of the Peace



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)			
	Lewis Washington		23	Black	Curly	Dark	5	7	Mo.	North	Farmer	Sept 2	1865	Baltimore	Col W B King	Sept 30	Penn	Col W B King							Co. E. 7 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.
																									for Mr. J. Francis

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or, if, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this

STATION: *Penn.*

DATE: *February 11 1864*

*Wm Birney*  
*Trig Lee*  
 Commanding the Company.  
 Mustering Officer



NARA 774

W. P. Francis

To

Lewis Washington

---

Out of Monumpton

---

1016

1017

6.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my slave, Lewis Washington has enlisted in the service of the United States; now in consideration thereof I, William P. Francis do hereby in consideration of said enlistment manumit, set free and release the above-named Lewis Washington from all service due me his freedom to commence from the The date of his enlistment as aforesaid in The Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864

Witness

Wm P. Francis (seal)

James Graves

Kent County

State of Maryland, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Before me appeared this day William P. Francis and acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his true act and deed

James Graves, Justice <sup>of Peace</sup>

State of Maryland

Kent County, sct.

I hereby certify that

The above is a true and faithful copy of a deed of Manumission filed for Record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Kent County aforesaid.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my-



name and affix the seal of the Circuit  
Court for Kentucky This 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1864.

Jesse H. Nims Clerk Circuit  
Court for Kentucky.

W. P. Francis

To

Lewis Washington

Dea of Manumission

1016  
1017



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Lewis Washington  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
seven by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Lewis Washington — to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore, Md.

March, 1864.

Ym. Francis M.F.

*F. Feb 23 1864*

*No. 1016*

APPLICATION OF

*Wm. P. Francis*

OF

*Kent County, Md.*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Lewis Washington*

Enlisted in *the 7th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E

Received, *March 10* 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

*September 20th* 1864,

Because the claimant ~~Dollars~~ has been disloyal.

*Thos. Timmons*  
President Bd. Claims

*Please file for*

*Recd. J. B. Thompson*  
*Atty.*

*Caré R. H. Hynson, Chestertown*

F. Feb 20 1864

No. 1016

Care Rich Hynson, Chestertown

APPLICATION OF

Wm. P. Francis

OF

Kent County, Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Lewis Washington

Enlisted in the 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C

Received, March 10 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ Refused

September 20th 1864,

Because the claimant ~~Dollars~~ has been disloyal.

Thos. Timmons  
President Bd. Claims

Please file for

Recd. J. B. Hynson  
Atty.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *William P Francis*, of *Kent* County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Lewis Washington* who has been enlisted in the *Seventh (7)* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *E*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on the~~ day of ~~186~~;) and that I became possessed of him by *purchase from my mother's estate*, in the month of *May*, eighteen hundred and *fifty one*. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*March 8th* 1864.

*Wm P Francis* *W.P.F.*

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kent* County, to wit:  
On this *Eighth* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *William P Francis*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Wm O Smith* and *Stephen A Biddle*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Kent County*, well acquainted with the said *William P Francis*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *William P Francis* is the owner of the slave *Lewis Washington*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*W. O. Smith*  
*Stephen A Biddle*  
*James Graves* Justice of the Peace.



## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Kent*

County, to wit:

I, *Jesse H. Hines*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for*Kent*

County, do hereby certify that

*James Graves*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

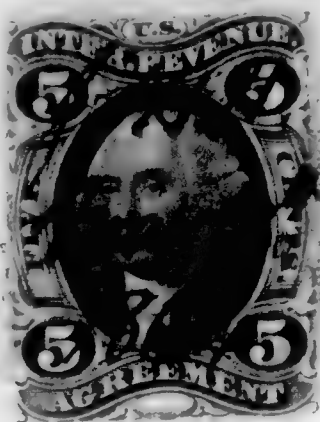
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*Eighth*

day of

*March*

, A. D. 1864.

*Jesse H. Hines*

CLERK.



*Washington, Lewis*

*P*, Co. *E*, **7** Re **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i> /

Washington Patrick

Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294290	26
2	6294386	27
3	6294495	28
4	6295954	29
5	9526788	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Washington

Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Charles, Md.

Occupation

Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 23.

, 1863.

Where

Charles, Md.

By whom

Ed. Wm. Biney;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in at Camp  
Stanion, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by  
Lt. Col. Haskess.Died at Benedict  
Md. Feb. 11. 64. of disease.

J. F. White.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Washington  
Pot., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton,  
Charles Co., Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.Where Charles, Md.,Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. 155, Md.

(356)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Washington

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$2.00 due.

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Copyist.

W 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Washington

Pot, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb. 10, 1864 at  
Benedict, Md., of Typhoid fever.  
Final Statements sent to A. G.  
O., Feb. 11, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Washington*  
*Prvt*, Co *D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas,*  
*October, 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of typhoid*  
*fever, Benedict, Md.,*  
*Feb. 10, '64.*

*Final papers sent*  
*A.G.O., Feb. 11, '64.*

Book mark: *W 155 Md.*

*Sabine*

(361)

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Washington, Patrick

P. S., Co. **7** Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <b>1</b>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>1</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <b>2</b>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Patrick Washington, Co I<sup>st</sup> of 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops  
John Washington, Co B 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.  
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)		
	Washington, Patrick	Private	17	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5	Charles	M <sup>d</sup>	Farmer	Oct 23 <sup>rd</sup>		Col Birney	Oct 23 <sup>rd</sup>									
	Washington John	-9-	20	-8-	-4-	-9-	5	7	-9-	-4-	-11-	-11-		-9-	-4-									

Charles County, State of Maryland, S.S.  
Personally appeared before me, Zachariah Webster,  
who makes oath that the above named recruits are  
his slaves.  
Z. Webster

Sworn and subscribed to before me this  
Twelfth day of January, 1864.

Henry H. Fortke.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt & A. A. D. C.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. I 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.  
STATION: Camp Stanton Charles Co. M<sup>d</sup>  
DATE: January 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

William Birney  
Brig. General U.S.V.  
U.S. Mustering Officer.

Endorsement.

No. 155  
No.

APPLICATION OF  
APPLICATION OF

Nicholas McLean

OF  
OF

Charles Brown

for compensation for service of slave,  
for compensation for service of slave.

Porter M. M. M.

enlisted July 22 1863

in Co. 7th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 22 1863

Compensation awarded,

1863

Dollars

President Board of Claims

P. O. Address and Claimant

Nicholas McLean

Providence

Charles Brown

Wash



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. ....

I, Zachariah Webster ..... a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Priggen Town ..... County of Chauk ..... State of  
Md ..... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act  
approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Patrick  
Washington ..... enlisted Oct 23rd ..... 1863 .  
at Leah Horton Md ..... by General Nelson Army  
in the ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ....; certificate of which enlistment and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of Gen-  
eral Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Z. Webster .....  
January 4<sup>th</sup> ..... 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Z Webster ..... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear  
that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts  
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the  
United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or  
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel  
or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrec-  
tion, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pre-  
tended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebel-  
lion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further  
swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and  
defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed,  
and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States: that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So  
help me God.



Z. Webster .....

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Priggen Town }  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January ..... 1867

John S. Johnson  
Justice of the Peace



U.S. Army, Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Report of Account of Adjutant  
 General sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
 U.S. P. M. recd for \$940 sent  
 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor, Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Patrick Washington

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

died Feb. 10 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Enclosed with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't



I certify, on honor, that Patrick Washington a Private of  
 Captain W. Walker's Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Maryland, born in Charles County, State  
 of Maryland, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the Fifth day  
 of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~  
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~  
~~on the~~ day of ~~186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the capacity of private to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Patrick Washington was last paid by Paymaster  
Malone to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty 2<sup>d</sup> dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~dollars advanced~~ ~~DOUBT~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, ~~or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~dollars~~, and  
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~, ~~186~~.  
~~He is indebted to~~ ~~CUTLER~~ ~~dollars~~  
~~He is indebted to~~ ~~LAUNDRESS~~ ~~dollars~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 10 day  
 of February, 1863.

A. P. Walker  
Capt Co "D" 7<sup>th</sup> US C  
 Commanding Company.

1864

185-

*Duplicate Hall*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Patrick Washington*

Late of Company *J.*

*1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died *Benedict*

on the *10* day of *February* 1864.



le, or be  
officer of  
missioned  
above his  
the De-  
d paid to  
r soldier.  
he effects  
bunted to  
riment or  
mitted to  
or of the  
missioned  
and paid

d officers  
arded to  
hich the  
the regi-  
with the  
from his  
rnish the  
manding  
is death,  
paid, and  
decease;  
pany to  
rventory  
lment of  
f a legal  
If the

officer or  
decease,  
nder the  
ds depo-  
ntil they

ration, a  
by the  
receipt  
r to the  
of the  
6."

ned over  
Adjutant  
the de-  
al, their  
er cases,  
Adjutant

uplicate  
y should  
ficer.



Inventory of the effects of Patrick Washington late  
 a Private of Captain A. R. Walker's Company D of  
 the 7th Regiment of Uncolored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
 a private at Charles Co. in the State of Maryland on  
 the 33 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 3th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md  
 in Company D, 7th Regiment of Uncolored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Charles County in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 17 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in This Hospital, at  
Benedict Md on the 10 day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Patrick Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at Camp Stanton Charles  
County Maryland to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Stanton

DATE:

Feb 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. R. Walker  
Capt D Co 7th USCT  
 Commanding the Company.

Recd from Div of Discontinued  
Commands

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed August 20, 1875—  
OF

Patrick Washington

Late of Company "I"

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Benedict Md

on the 10 day of February 1864.



shall die, or be  
ding officer of  
commissioned  
of, above his  
ce of the De-  
r, and paid to  
er or soldier,  
of the effects  
accounted to  
e regiment or  
permitted to  
er, or of the  
commissioned  
for, and paid

tioned officers  
forwarded to  
to which the  
el of the regi-  
ent with the  
ent from his  
to furnish the  
commanding  
of his death,  
ast paid, and  
his decease;  
company to  
"Inventory  
regiment of  
" If a legal  
port. If the

ed officer or  
his decease,  
, under the  
ceeds depo-  
, until they

nistration, a  
ified by the  
ter's receipt  
fficer to the  
port of the  
(—) —  
, 186—."

turned over  
he Adjutant  
of the de-  
eneral, their  
other cases,  
he Adjutant

in duplicate  
copy should  
e officer.



Inventory of the effects of Patrick Washington late  
a Private of Captain A. R. Mullens Company "D" of  
the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Sharps Co in the State of Maryland on  
the 23 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5th day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton  
in Company D, 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Charles County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 17 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in The Hospital, at  
Benedict Md on the 10 day of February 1864, by  
reason of Zyphoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	✓		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	15	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Patrick Washington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at Camp Stanton Charles  
C Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Camp Stanton

DATE:

Feb 10 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

A. R. Mullens  
Capt "D" Co 7th USCT

Commanding the Company.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that Patrick Washington  
was enlisted at Charles Md  
Oct 23, 1863, and was  
mustered in as Priv. Co. "I" 7<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. Inf. Nov. 1863.

J. C. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

W 155 Md

W.H.L.

Water Chatter  
Co *L*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279217	26	
2	6291883	27	
3	6291955	28	
4	6292023	29	
5	6292083	30	
6	6292146	31	
7	6292204	32	
8	6299554	33	
9	6292364	34	
10	9066755	35	
11	894-05-1877	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *CB 12* 894-05-1877  
*312*

See also

*W* | *Y* | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Waters*  
 , Co. *G*, *Y* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Capt Clayton*; term *1* y'r

Remarks: *Sub of James A*  
*Lumir 9<sup>th</sup> Ward Baltimore*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Md. Mustered*  
*into service April 5<sup>th</sup> 65.*  
*Capt Clayton at Baltimore*  
*Md. See Register of*  
*discharged - Discharged*  
*Apr 4<sup>th</sup> 66, at Galveston, Tex.*  
*by exp'n service.*

(383g)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.



W | 7 | U.S.C.T

Charles Waters

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Apr 8, 1863

Where born Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 4, 1863

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Wavy

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for James A. Turner  
9 Ward. Baltimore, 3 Dist. Md

Book mark: 894-CV-1877

(340)

J. M. Farley  
Capt.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Waters*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due from draft Ranges  
\$280.00 C. B. 1083.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
(858) Copyist

14

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Waters*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7-Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due from draft Rendezvous  
\$280 H. C. B. 1183*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist



7

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Waters

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from Draft Rendez-  
vous \$ 280. No. C. 12, 1183,

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

74

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Waters

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from Draft Rendezvous  
\$286 N. C. B. 1183.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Waters

Copyist

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Muters

Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Haversack  
& Canteen

Book mark:

Muster out on file

(858)

Radfield

Copyist



*A*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Mustered out of service  
Apr 5. 66 on expiration of term  
of service at Galveston Texas*

Book mark: *discharged Apr 3/66*

*(over)*

*Hadfield*

(858)

Copyist

W | 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Waters,

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas, April 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 — <sup>43</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 — <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as  
substitute for Jas. S.  
A. Turner of Ward  
Baltimore Md. Retained  
Springfield Musket per S.C.  
101 W.D. 1865. (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

Jenkins

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279554

1891

*Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.*



*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Waters*

*Prst*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by rea-  
son of expiration of term  
of service at Galveston  
Texas April 4 1866*

Book mark: *MO on file*  
*/over)*

*/Cadfield*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6292364

AL891\*

*U.G.O. discharged  
apt 3/66 VB. V12 P312  
T 894 V12 C.T. 77*

W | 7"

U.S.C.I.

Charles Waters

, Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: E. B. 12-312.  
894-C.I.-1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7, 1877.

Mustered out April 3. 1866.

*W. Allen*

Copyist.



Waters onells

Co *L*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279243	26
2	6291886	27
3	6291954	28
4	6292022	29
5	6292082	30
6	6292145	31
7	6292203	32
8	6279555	33
9	6292365	34
10	9066756	35
11	894-CJ-1877	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 686V12 P312  
894-CJ-1877

See also

9

7

U.S.C.T.

Enrolls Waters

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 1865.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'r

Remarks: Sub. for William  
B. Hickey New Castle Co.  
Del. Mustered into service  
April 5 '65 by Capt. Wilmer  
at Wilmington Del. See  
Register of Discharged.  
Discharged April 4 '66.  
at Galveston Tex., by exp'n  
of service.

(3839)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T

Emmels Waters

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Apr 8 1863

Where born Maryland

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Apr 4, 1863

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sub for William H. Henry New Castle Co. Del

Book mark: 894-05-1577

(340)

J. M. Tandy  
Cpyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Errells Waters

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from draft Redemption  
\$280.00 No. C.B. 1143

Book mark:

J. W. M. S.

(858)

Copyist

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Enells Waters*

*P.S.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due from draft Rendezvous  
\$280 M.C.B. 11/23*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones*

(858)

Copyist

*1/*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Enells Waters*

*Pl*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *21*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due from Draft Redemption*  
*\$280. No C.B. 1143.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Chiles*

Copyist



11

7

U.S.C.T.

Enells Waters

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due from Draft Rendezvous  
\$ 580. No C.B. 1143.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Ames

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Osnells Waters*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haver sack & Canteen*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

*Hadfield*

(858)

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Enrlls Waters

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service apr 5.66 on expiration of term of service at Galveston Texas

Book mark: discharged apr 3/66 (over)

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Emells Waters,*  
*Co. G, 7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Texas, April 3,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 3,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* ~~100~~ <sup>80</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as*  
*substitute for William*  
*H. Hickey New-Castle*  
*Co. Del. Mustered out*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6292203

1891

EB  $\frac{12}{312}$

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Enells Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by rea-  
son of expiration of term  
of service at Galveston  
Texas April 4 1866*

Book mark:

*M. O. on file*

*(over)*

*Hadfield*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

6292365

AL8914

*U.S. discharged  
april 3/66 EB. V12 P 312  
✓ 894 V12 CT 77*

W | 7" | U. S. C. J.

Enells Waters

, Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. J.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: E. B. 12-312  
894 - C. J. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7, 1877.

Mustered out April 3, 1866.

Waters, John

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296044	26	7061759
2	6296141	27	
3	6296239	28	
4	6296342	29	
5	6296437	30	
6	6296528	31	
7	6296623	32	
8	6296698	33	
9	6296788	34	
10	6296896	35	
11	6297004	36	
12	6297109	37	
13	6297205	38	
14	6297311	39	
15	6297303	40	
16	6297313	41	
17	6297386	42	
18	6297315	43	
19	6297468	44	
20	6297317	45	
21	6297541	46	
22	6297320	47	
23	6297604	48	
24	6297672	49	
25	9067116	50	

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Waters

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion

Griff.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Accomac, Virginia

Occupation

Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 21.

, 1863.

Where

Dumfriesdown.

By whom

Ed. W. Storey

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Haskell, Nov. 12. 63.

J. H. Hite.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Privt, Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton  
Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(856)

Copied.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Watters

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium  
\$ 2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Waters  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy  
Capt.

W 7 U.S.C.T.

John Watters  
 Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Mich: & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Kennedy Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Waters  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19 " 1861.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | *ny* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Waters*  
*Privt, Co. K, ny* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. v. Oct.*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. M. Kennedy*  
 (858) *Copyist*

*H* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Watus*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Provost Guard*  
*S.O. 13. Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Waters*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det Ser - per S.O. 13,321, 10 Crps.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sary*  
Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Waters*  
*Det*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det as Prov. Guard for S.C. 22.*  
*13. 2 Div. 25. A.C.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Leay*  
 Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Waters*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Prov Guard*  
*at Camp H.D. Ins. for S.O. No 13.*  
*H.D. Ins. 10 A.C.*

Book mark:

*Sear*  
Copyist.



7

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Waters*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detached as Guard at  
Corps H.Q. for S. O. No 13 H.Q. Dis.  
10 A.C. Nov. 6. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Seary*  
Copyist.

7  
*W* | *app*<sup>x</sup> | U.S.C.T.  
*John Waters*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, *7*<sup>x</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Station *Brownsville Tex.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed per A.O.*  
*No. 16, H. 2, 25 Army*  
*Corps Jan'y 16, 1865*

*Not taken up on Co. Muster Rolls,*  
*\* Connected Sept. 23/98 Cna.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Waters*

*Pos*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detached as Guard at*

*Corps Hd. Qrs. for S. O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs.*

*10th Corps Nov. 6. 64.*

Book mark:

*Lary*  
Copyist.

(358)



U 7 | U.S.C.T.

James Waters  
 Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detailed per  
 S.O. 16 Hd. Qrs. 75 A.C.  
 Jan. 16/65

Book mark:

(844)

J. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

*W*

*7*

U.S.C.T.

*John Waters*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det assigned to Corp. Hdqrs.*

*per S.O. No. 1. Hdqrs. 3 Div 10 Corps.*

*Nov 6. 64.*

Book mark:

*Lary*  
Copyist.

(858)

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Waters  
 Port, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. as guard, per S.O.  
 No. 1, 2nd Div. 10 Corps.  
 Nov. 6. 64.

Book mark:

Randall

Copyist.



U 7 | U.S.C.T.  
 John Waters  
 Co. "K" 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**  
 of the organization named above  
 for Jan & Feb, 1866.  
 Station Brownsville, Texas  
 Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) L. Y. Spann Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Waters*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, & April, 1866*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. to Corps Hd.*  
*Ans. as guard fr. S.D. No. 1.*  
*2 Div. 10 Corps, Nov. 16. 64.*

Book mark:

W | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Waters  
Ort, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1866.

Station Brownsville, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed per  
S.O. No. 19 Head Qrs.  
25 A.C. Jan 21/1865

Book mark:

L. J. Spamm

(244)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Waters*  
*Det*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Det. as guard to*  
*Corps, Hedges, Jr. S.O. No. 1.*  
*2 Div. 10 Corps, Nov. 10. 64.*

Book mark

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

W 7 | U.S.C.T.

Jahm Waters  
 Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1866.

Station Brownsville, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as messenger  
 at Hdqrs, Dept. of Texas  
 per S.O. No. 102 dated Hdqrs.  
 Dept of Texas May 16th, 1866

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(844)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Waters  
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. as guard to Corps  
 Hd Qrs. pr. LO No. 1. 2. Div.  
 10th C. Nov. 10" 64.

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.



U | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Waters  
 Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1866.

Station Galveston Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as messenger at Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas. per S. O. No. 102 dated Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, May 16, 1866.

Book mark:

(844)

F. Y. Spann

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Waters

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 47 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined original organization, retains one Enfield R.M. and one set of accoutrements, per G.O. No. 101. War Dept. May 30, 1865. Stop for ordnance, \$6.00.

Book mark: 1697.1883

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

*Waters, John*

*P*, Co. *K*,

**7**

Regt

**U. S. C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Headquarters Department of Texas  
Galveston, Texas. May 10th. 1866

Special Orders  
No 102

Extract

II. The following named enlisted men are hereby  
detailled for duty as Messengers at the Headquarters and  
will report to the Assistant Adjutant General  
Private John Waters Co. "K," 7th. Inf. C.T.

By Command of Major

General Wright

(sgd)

C. H. Whitfield

Post. Col and Asst Adj. General

Official

(sgd)

R. H. Holsted

Post Lt Col. and Asst Adj. Gen.

Official

C. H. E. Brown

Sgt. H. H. H.

1422  
Waters Perry

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6287295	26
2	6287396	27
3	6287494	28
4	6287596	29
5	6287697	30
6	6287791	31
7	6287887	32
8	6287979	33
9	6288076	34
10	6288178	35
11	6288277	36
12	6288376	37
13	6288474	38
14	6288569	39
15	6288673	40
16	6289118	41
17	9066494	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

U.S.C.T.

Cory Walters

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Curly

Where born

Kent, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 27, 1863.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Col. M. H. H. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded in the engage-  
ment on Johns Island,  
S.C. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. Died  
in Camp at Matagor-  
da, Tex. Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
of Dysentery.

C. Brown

(383g)

Copyist.



*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Waters*  
*Priv., Co. E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 27, 1863.*

Where

*11th Cent. Co. Md.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rankin*

(356c)

Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Baltimore Md.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. A. Rankin  
Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Watters*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Kent.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. E. Rankin*  
 (358c) Copyist.



*It*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Watters*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*C. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

It

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Watters

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Ken.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

Berry Matters

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Waters*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Kent Co. Md.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. C. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

(358c)

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Waters

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358c)

Copist.

77.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Waters*  
*Cpt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*3*.\*Where *1st Co. md.*\*Period *2*<sup>*3*</sup> years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached S. O. No.*  
*6 1st Regt 1st Brig,*  
*3rd Div 12th A.C. Oct 21/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W. D. Perry*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Watten*

*Pate*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Kent* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

Peng Watters

e. W., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Cent. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Capt for Snapsack,  
Haversack, Canteen, & straw-  
driver & wiper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

W. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Watten*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Cent* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Top for 1. 1st Cavalry*  
*Wiper, 1st Cavalry, 1st Cavalry*  
*1st Cavalry*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Henry Watten  
Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-27, 1863.

Where Clinton Com'd. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1. 1st son / 1. 1st son / 1. 1st son*  
*2. 2nd son / 2. 2nd son / 2. 2nd son*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Copyist.*

N.Y.

7

U.S.C.T.

Cory Wetherell

Bate, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*W. D. 1177 W. Allen*  
*W. D.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Cent Co Ind*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks *Let go to Am. Co.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



No

7

U.S.C.T.

Perry Watters

Pr Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Kent Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in camp at  
Matagorda, Texas  
Dec 24, 1865 of  
Dysentery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno J. Bell

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Watters  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola, Texas, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp at  
 Matagorda, Tex, Dec 21  
 1865 Final statements  
 forwarded to A. J. O.  
 Dec. 29, 1865.

Book mark: 221-870

V. 33. P. 137/68.

(361)

Just Bell  
 Copyist.

*Walters Perry*  
*P.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Recd from Dir of Discontinued  
Commands

Filed August 23/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

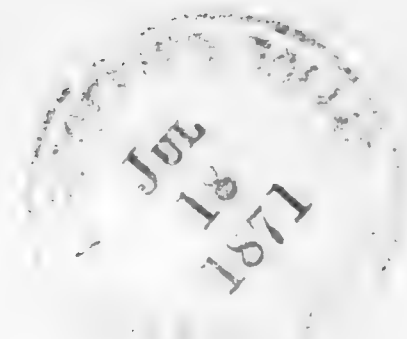
Private, Perry Walter

Late of Company "E"

7th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Matamoros, Texas

on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Perry Watters late  
a Private of Captain Barlow P. Spaulding's Company "E" of  
the Seventh Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
the 27th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 30th day of September 1863, at Baltimore, Md  
in Company "E", 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Kent County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp, at  
Matagorda, Texas on the 24th day of December 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	none	Pairs trousers.....	none	Knapsacks.....	none
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ none
				Notes.....	\$ none

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Perry Watters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Indianola, Texas

DATE: December 29th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John F. Graves 2d Lieut-  
7th U.S. Col. Infantry  
Commanding the Company.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Permy Watten, Private, Co. "E."*  
*7th Reg't of U. S. Colored Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 24 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 20 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ent. on O. R. & Co. 6/10/65*



I certify, on honor, that Perry Watters, a Private of  
 Captain H. P. Spaulding's Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Kent County, State  
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, Md  
 by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore, Md, by Col. William Birney; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of Chronic Dysentery

The said Private Perry Watters was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Ingersoll, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 15.8 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 Banteen 65-cts

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola, Texas, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1865.

John F. Graves, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry  
 Commanding Company.

1865 -

125

FINAL STATEMENT

*Dup*  
*Hall*  
*Private Perry Watten Co "E"*  
*7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infantry*



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Watter, a Private of  
 Captain H. P. Spaulding's Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kent Co., born in Kent Co. State  
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of September, 1863, at Baltimore Md.  
 by Col. Wm. Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 31st day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore Md., by Col. Wm. Birney; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of Chronic Dysentery

The said Private Perry Watter was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Innesdell, to include the 31st day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 153 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bunker, 65 cts

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Indianola, Texas, this 29th day  
 of December, 1865.

John F. Graves, 2d Lieut.  
7th U. S. C. Infantry  
 Commanding Company.



1425  
Waters Robert

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292436	26
2	6292537	27
3	6292638	28
4	6292741	29
5	6292838	30
6	6292932	31
7	6293023	32
8	6293118	33
9	6293212	34
10	6293311	35
11	6293410	36
12	6293507	37
13	6293601	38
14	6293695	39
15	6293781	40
16	6293921	41
17	6293994	42
18	6294066	43
19	6294134	44
20	9066860	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Somerset, Maryland.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-21, 186 .

Where Somerset.

By whom A. M. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 5. 1863

by Lt. Col. Harkell.

M. White

U.S.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters,*  
*Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ch Stanton, Charles Co. Md, Nov. 5, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Nov. 5, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21, 1863.*Where *Summersett, Md.*Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Steele*

Copyist.



CG

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Watson,

Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd \$2 En.  
list must for minimum.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyist

CV. |

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan, Aug & Sep, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(858)

Copyist

U.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*  
*Conf.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steel*

(858)

Copyist



CC

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*  
*Comp.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Steel*

Copyist

CV.

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Water,  
 Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staps for one  
 Cartridge box  
 plate.

Book mark:

Steck

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Vatter,  
Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Steel

(858)

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Walters

Corp, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shop for 1 cartridge box plate  
and wiped 5 Letters & 7 numbers

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 mpr 20c  
Promoted

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Matters

Sergh, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergh Jan 25 65  
stop for 1 miper 200 for one Knapsack

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Serjt, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Jan 25 65  
Stop for 1 week 20¢, 1 Knapsack 1 piece  
shelter tent

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waters*

*Serjt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Serget, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.100 for C. & G. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist



21

7

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Muters*

*Sergt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Org. Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

24. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist

W. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walters  
Prs, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
Serg't. March 31. '66 Stop one  
Months pay by sentence  
of F. O. C.

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
 Copyist



21

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Pr 1, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

24 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Waters

Pr 1, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist

26

7

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waters

Prvt., Co. 26, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Tex., Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Organiz<sup>n</sup>

Promoted Corpl. Dec. 30, '63

Promoted Jan. 5, '65 Reduced to the ranks Mch 31, '66

Book mark: V. 211. P. 11-74

(361)

J. J. Kearney Copyist.



*Waters, Robert*

*P. Co. H.*

**7**

Reg't

**U.S.C. Inf.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Bob Waters



This is to certify that I have received on  
board the Steamer Genl Meigs  
lying at Princess Anne Landing place  
one negro boy, named Bob, <sup>Waters</sup> aged about  
twenty years - short, stout built, pure  
black. the property of Mr W. C. Waters - for  
the purpose of enlisting the said boy in  
the service of the United States as a soldier.  
October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

W. J. Thompson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 7<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.

Recd from Mr W. C. Waters  
Princess Anne Landing  
Oct 22 1863

State of Maryland Somerset County ss:

Personally appeared before me, John W. Crisfield of Princess Anne Somerset County Maryland, and made oath that Bob Waters, a man of African descent, about five feet high, pure black complexion, about twenty years of age and supposed to be enlisted in the United States Colored Troops, is his slave for life, under the laws of the State of Maryland - & the said Bob is the same person mentioned in the annexed receipt of Lieut Thompson.

J. W. Crisfield

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Princess Anne this second day of February A.D. 1864  
 Isaac Gibbons J. P.



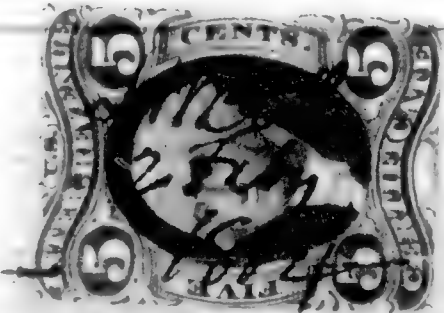
State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.

I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify that Isaac Gibbons Esquire,

before whom the above affidavit appears to have been made, and whose name appears thereto signed, was at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the

Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February Anno Domini 1864



Levin Woolford Clerk







STATE OF MARYLAND

Notary Public

1864

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John W. Crisfield, of Somerset  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Robert Waters  
who has been enlisted in the Seventh Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. H; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the        day of        186  ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by his birth, in the month  
of about, eighteen hundred and forty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

J. W. Crisfield

April 16

1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:

On this *16th* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John W. Crisfield*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Sydney C. Long* and

*William J. Brittingham*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Somerset County*, well acquainted with the said *John W. Crisfield*

*Crisfield*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John W. Crisfield*

is the owner of the slave *Robert Waters*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Edward F. Dyer*

*Sydney C. Long*  
*W. J. Brittingham*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Somerset* County, to wit:

I, *Levin Woolford*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Somerset* County, do hereby certify that *Edward F. Luer Esquire*  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

*16<sup>th</sup>*

day of *May*

*Attest*, A. D. 1864.

*Levin Woolford*

CLERK.





A.

No. 1689

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John W. Crisfield a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Prince George's, County of Somerset, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Robert Waters  
enlisted Oct 2 1863, at Somerset Court  
by Col. Wm Birney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 4; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John W. Crisfield

May 16 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John W. Cusfield, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John W. Cusfield

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeps Anne  
this 10th day of May 1864 }



Edmund L. Dyer

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert Waters  
..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Robert Waters ..... to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore .....

W. B. Field

May 16 ....., 1864.



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Robert Waters has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
J. John W. Crisfield, of Somerset county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Robert Waters from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 22<sup>d</sup> October 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this sixteenth day of May, 1864

J. W. Crisfield

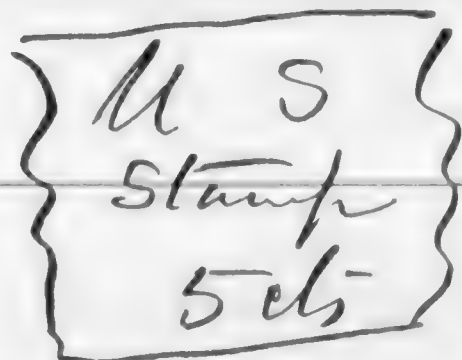


Witness:

Sydney C. Long  
W. J. Brittingham  
E. R. Durr

Somerset County,

State of Maryland May 16, 1864.



Before me appeared this day J. W. Crisfield  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Edward R. Durr J.P.

Mayland Somerset County, Oct: I hereby certify that the  
within is truly Copied from the original on file and of record in the  
office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County  
In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe  
my name and affix the seal of the said  
Circuit Court this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno  
Domini 1864 Levin Woolford Clerk



261



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

## Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 1018

\$300-

Baltimore Md,

October 18th, 1863.

We hereby certify, that John W. Crisfield, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Robert Waters, a slave enlisted at Somerset Co. Md, on the 21st day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Timmons

President of the Board.

Samuel Rogers

Member of the Board.

Wm. R. R.

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

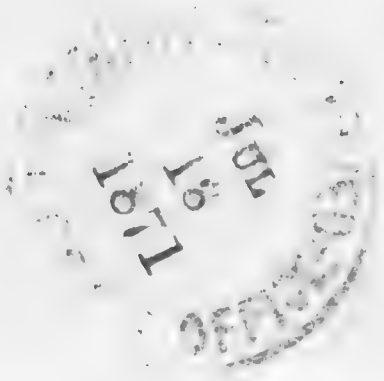
Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Proceedings of a Field Officers  
Court, convened at Camp  
Detacht: 7th U.S.C.T. in obe-  
-dience to Regt Order No  
24 dated Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.T.  
March 11 1866

Waters, Robt  
7 used



Recd Gen. P.  
Indiana Ter, March 26, 1866

Respectfully returned. The military  
sentence and findings are approved.

By Command of  
Lieut. Col. O. E. Pratt  
Col. H. C. Brown.  
Adj. Gen. J. P. Post Adj.



Proceedings of a "Field Officers Court" convened at Camp Detcht. 7th U.S.C.T. Indianola Texas in obedience to Regimental Order No 26 dated 1st, Jrs. 7th U.S.C.T. Indianola Texas March 11, 1866

Case tried Mar. 26, 1866

I Sgt. Robt. Waters Co. H. 7th U.S.C.T.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. Absence without leave.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>. Attempt to force the guard.

Plea - of the first charge guilty, of the second charge not guilty.

Findings - Guilty of both charges.

Sentence. To be reduced to the ranks, and to be stopped one (1) months pay, to be charged on the next muster & Pay Roll of his Co.

Jos. Ferguson  
Capt. 7th U.S.C.T.  
Officer trying charges



The proceedings, findings & sentence in the  
forgoing case are approved; the sentence will  
be duly executed.

By Command of  
Lt Col O Pratt  
~~Lt Col C~~  
Post Adjutant



Watkins Benjamin

Co - , 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6379222
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 7 | U.S.C.T

*Benjamin Watkins*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated *Baltimore Md., Apr 8, 1863*

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 4*, 186 *3*

Where *Balto. Md.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for James C. Deaver*  
*5 Sub Dick 2 Dist. Md.*

Book mark: *Name not on Rules Regt*

(340)

*J. M. Farley*  
*Copyst.*

1725  
Watkins Clayborn

Co. H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6293302	26
2	6293399	27
3	6293495	28
4	6293592	29
5	6293679	30
6	6293762	31
7	6293847	32
8	6293920	33
9	6293993	34
10	6294065	35
11	6294151	36
12	6294133	37
13	9066873	38
14	43152960	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Watkins Clayborn

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 6293302
- 2 6293399
- 3 6293495
- 4 6293592
- 5 6293679
- 6 6293762
- 7 6293847
- 8 6293920
- 9 6293993
- 10 6294065
- 11 6294151
- 12 6294133
- 13 9066873
- 14 43152960
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Clayton Watkins

Co. 2, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 1864.

Where 1st Sub. Dist. A.H. Belzer

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jas. D. Stearns.

A. J. White.

(383a)

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Watkins

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of men drafted  
forwarded reassigned  
U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Washington D.C., Dec 28, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 21, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Enrollment district Beeknap, Co. 1 Cong. Dist. N.H.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper, height 5 ft. 2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26<sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of commencement of service Dec 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James  
D. Stevens 1 Cong. Dist N.H.  
Beeknap, Co. N.H. not  
entitled to bounty

Book mark:

R. W. Fish



24

7

U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Watkins

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan. 9 1865

Enrolled & M. I. Rec  
2/64 1 Comy Dist by  
Lt. H. H. Belconne for  
3 years

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Clayton Watkins

Pen

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *march and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty Jan. 9. 65*

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Clayburn Watkins*

*Prv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined for duty Jan 9, 65*

Book mark:

*N. K. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Clayborne Watkins*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug*

, 1865 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*533564*

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Watkins

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Clayton Watkins*

*Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



*N.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clagborn Watkins*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Hearney*  
Coryist

*H.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Delany born Watkins*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist

26 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist



76

7

U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Watkins

Pr

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest of d. Drs. Separate  
Brigade & Dist. of Texas Sept. 27/66  
G. C. H. Oct 2

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Clayborn Watkins  
 Pvt, Co. 26, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Jan 11, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 18, 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Sentenced by  
 Genl Court Martial  
 to be confined at  
 hard labor at Dry  
 Tortugas Fla, or such  
 place as the com -

Book mark:

(over)

E H Fipcombe

(248)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279451

1891

manding General  
may direct for the  
period of six (6)  
months

Released from  
Ship Island

Mass. Dec. 12"  
1866 by S.O. No. 82  
dated Ed. Jrs  
Sept of the Gulf  
Nov 27" 1866



24 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Clayborn Watkins

Pvt, Co. 16, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Indianola, Tex, Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Jan'y 7 '64  
Substitute for J. H. Belcome, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Congt. Dist. D. C. Tried by G. C. B.  
and sentenced to be confined at  
Ship Island, La. for six months  
No discharge furnished

Book mark:

Page 19

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

*Watkins, Claiborne*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *7* Reg't *USCT*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No.

43

Clairborne Watkins

Enlisted at

Wash D.C.

As Substitute for

James D. Stevens

On the 21 day of Dec, 1864

By

J. C. Putnam

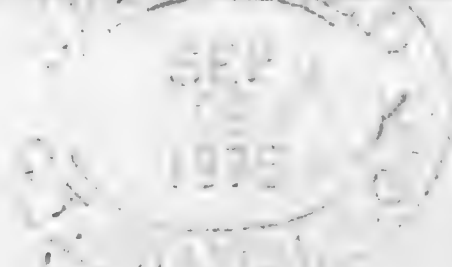
John Kuop

W. T. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Columbia





(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Dist of Columbia TOWN OF 1st Congl Dist Belknap Co N.H.

I, Claborne Watkins, born in the State of Vermont, aged thirteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James D Stevens, Esq., of Belknap Co N.H.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of December, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said James D Stevens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of December, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War,

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 21 of December, 186 4

BEFORE

James D Stevens Claborne Watkins  
Capt Wm H. H. H. Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James D Stevens, drafted in Belknap Co N.H., 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Capt Wm H. H. H. Provost Marshal.

Genl J. H. H. Commissioner of Board.

W. O. B. B. Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of Columbia

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Claborn Watkins, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

Washington DC  
the 21 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

James B. KingClaborn Watkinshis  
mark



1426  
Watson, John

Co <sup>Q</sup>, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278840	26
2	6278987	27
3	6284613	28
4	6284719	29
5	6284821	30
6	6284912	31
7	6285000	32
8	6285083	33
9	6285157	34
10	6279438	35
11	6285372	36
12	9066251	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 21312/272

See also



24

7

U.S.C.T.

John Watson

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Butcher.

## ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 1865.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Bowman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Baltimore  
 March 7, 65, by Lt. C. R. Bykes.  
 Mustered out by expiration  
 of term of service at Indianola,  
 Tex. March 9, 66.

(383g)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*W*  
*John Watson*  
 Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md* *Mar 16*, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *43* y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_

hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(340c)

*G W Deadrick*  
 Copyist.

*W* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Watson*  
*Prin.*, Co *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16* 186 *5*.

Muster-in to date

*Mar. 11*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 7*, 186 *5*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark: *100-100*

(837)

*Beck*  
 Copyist.



9

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 7*, 1865.\*

Where .....

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks:

*Joined Co. Mar. 18/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. H. Murphy*

(258c)

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.\*Where *Baltimore* \*Period *one* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Joined Co. Mar. 18<sup>th</sup> 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*M. H. Murphy*

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 7*, 186*5*.\*Where *Baltimore* \*Period *One* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Col.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 7*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. W. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*W.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Watson*  
*Cpt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*5*\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.

H.

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 1865\*Where *Baltimore Md.*\*Period *1* years\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*26*

100 for

*Ordnance.*

Due Gov't \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Muster out on file*

(358c)

*Lopez.*

Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Private Co. 6*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Texas Mar. 6*, 1866.Muster-out to date *Mar. 6*, 1866.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *8. 02* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100. 00* 100.

Remarks: *Recruit. Mustered*  
*out by expiration of*  
*term of service*  
*Mustered out to date*  
*March 6<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Book mark:

(348)

*E. H. Lipscombe*

Copyist.

*W.* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Watson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *1* years\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Mch 6/66*

(258c)

(over)

*Sopez*

Copyist.

NARA 959

JAN. 20

6285157

01891\*

EB 1<sup>2</sup>/<sub>222</sub>.



24. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John Watson  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola Tex, Oct 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
 Indianola Tex Mar 7  
 '66 at expiration of  
 term.

Insured by Comptroller

Book mark MO on file Discharged March 6  
 1886 E.D. 12 222

(361)

Sopez

Copyist.

Watson, John

P, Co. C, 7 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 29<sup>th</sup>, 1877

The discharge of John Watson  
Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For March 1866, No date, 1866  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
March 1866,  
Company Descriptive Book.  
1866  
Company Morning Reports.  
1866  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
1866  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
1866  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
1866  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
1866  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1866  
Regimental Return.  
For March 1866, March 1866  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
1866  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
1866  
By Surgeon General.  
( ) 1866  
March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1866 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly,

Thomas D. Swain  
Per letter to Adjutant General  
E. B. Hall  
Noted  
March 1877



Watson, John

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278781	26
2	6279030	27
3	6287978	28
4	6288075	29
5	6288177	30
6	6288276	31
7	6288375	32
8	6288473	33
9	6288568	34
10	6288672	35
11	6279509	36
12	6289098	37
13	9066506	38
14	43155683	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*

Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington, Del.*

By whom *Capt Wilmar*; term *1* y'rs

Remarks: *Substitute. Disch'd Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1865. by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained in service until this date by absence of mustering Officer.*

(383g)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

W | <sup>7</sup> | uses

John Watson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Subst &  
Drafted men forwarded to  
Col J M Bowman Roll dated  
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* ; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *1836* 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for Thomas*  
*O. Carty, Wilmington Del*

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*J M McLean*

(356m)

Copyist.



*M* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Watson*

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore, Md, Sept 27, 1864.*

Where born *Penna.*  
 Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Wil. Del.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for Theo.  
 E. Cartey. Wil. Del.*

Book mark: */*

*J. M. Farley*  
 (340) Copyist

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*

, Co. , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 27, 1864.*Muster-in to date *Sept. 27, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*, 1864.Where *Wilmington, Del.*

Period 1 years.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(337)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John N. Allen*

*Regt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington Del*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty Oct 23, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



W. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*

*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-22*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington Del.*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*Jr.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Sept*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington Del.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. Thompson*

Copyist.

No. |

7

| U.S.C.T.

*John Watson**John*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.\*Where *Wilmington Del* \*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. C. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*

*a/c*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington Del*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *a Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

77.

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug-*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-22*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Wilmington Del* \*

Period *1* year*4*.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.

7

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*

*Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-22*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Wilmington Del*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Term of Service ex-*  
*pired - Absent at Regt*  
*Head-Quarters waiting Muster*  
*Out.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. D. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Prk*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.\*Where *Wilmington, Del*.\*Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged Dec 6/65*  
*Retained in service until*  
*this date by reason of*  
*absence of Mustering Officer*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John J. Bell*  
 Copyist.

*W* | *7* U.S.C.T.

*John Watson,*  
*Co. C,* 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas Dec. 6,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 6,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *34* ~~48~~; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ~~00~~ <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *The person for whom*  
*he entered the service is*  
*not known. Joined the*  
*Co. for duty Oct. 20" 1864*  
*Retained one Springfield*  
*Rifle Musket and equip-*  
*(over)*  
 Book mark *223. 258.*

(349)

*Jenkins*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 20

6279509

1891

ments. No further  
military history.

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Awaiting muster-  
out till date on  
account of absence of  
Mustering officer.

Has performed  
regular soldier's duty  
until this date.

Entitled to travel,  
time, subsistence and  
transportation to place  
of enlistment.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*John Watson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Adriana, Texas, Oct. 13* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service*  
*Dec. 6, 1865. by reason*  
*of expiration of term*

Book mark: *223 - 288*

*M. O. R. on file.*

*John B. Ellis*

(361)

Copyist.

*Nation. John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *4. S. 6. J.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

7 Misc Int

W/64

No.

211

John Watson, Jr.,  
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Thos C. Carby

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

John W. Wimer  
L. E. Wales  
W. G. Fisher

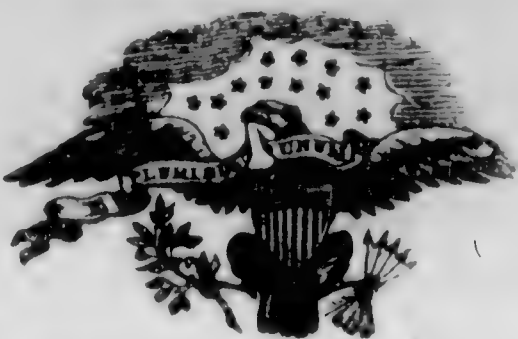
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Del



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware Wilmington  
I, John Watson Capt born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged twenty five years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Thos. E. Carty Esq., of East Duck Creek  
Ad Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty second day of Sept, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Thos. E. Carty, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of one ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept, 1864  
BEFORE

John Watson  
Thos. E. Carty  
Ad. Miller

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. E. Carty  
Ad. Del. Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, drafted in East Duck Creek Ad Kent  
Co. Del. Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 3  
inches high.

Ad. Miller

Provost Marshal.

James C. Haly

Commissioner of Board

Amiel Schick

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of City Dist. of Delaware



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Watson (Col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Mules

John Watson  
mark

Wrest 11/04

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John W. ~~Wrest~~ Wrest  
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Thos E Co. 4

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

Edwin Wilson  
L. C. Wales  
D. J. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Del



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Watson born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas C. Carty, Esq., of East Duck Creek Hundred Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas C. Carty, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington this 22 day of September 1864.

BEFORE

John Watson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas C. Carty, drafted in East Duck Creek Hundred Kent Co. Del. Sep. 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, blt hair, blt complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

[Signature]

Provost Marshal.

[Signature]

Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Wm Dist. of Delaware



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Watson (col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three years~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Shirlington Del  
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. MalyJohn Watson  
make

Watson Olmstead

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296048	26
2	6296145	27
3	6296243	28
4	6296345	29
5	6296452	30
6	6297740	31
7	9067120	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Olindeau Watson

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Dumfries, Va.

By whom Col. W. Quincy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton Chap. Co. Ind.  
by Lt. Col. Harklee. Nov. 12. 63  
Died at U. S. Gen. Hosp.  
Jacksonville, Fla. June 17. 64.  
Cause: Intermittent Fever.

J. C. White

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Watson

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Stanton, Nov. 12, 1863.  
Charles Co. Md.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(856)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Watson

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting service  
at Baltimore since Dec 20  
1863 by order Col Birney.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Watson  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. to Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting  
service at Baltimore Jan.  
16<sup>th</sup> 1864 by order Genl  
Wm Birney.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

(358)

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Olusted Watson

Privat, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, v. April., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Watson

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Hospital Jacksonville Fla June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
(Remittent Fever.)

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Olmstead Watson

Pot., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Jack-  
sonville, Fla., June 17, 1864.  
of Intermittent Fever.  
Final Statements rendered  
June 26, 1864.

Book mark: 113. 554. H. B. V.

V. 246. P. 63. 77. F. S.

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

*Watson, Chester*

*P*, Co. *K*,

**7**

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



A.

No. 812

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Gilbert F. Watson a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Accomac Co., County of Accomac, State of  
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Armited Watson  
enlisted Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Accomac County  
by Genl Wm Binney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Gilbert F. Watson

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Giles F. Watson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Giles F. Watson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Alaska Va  
this 3rd day of March 186 4

Walter L. Penn J.P.





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Armstead  
Watson enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
Three hundred dollars by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Armstead Watson to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore, Md.

Gillett S. Gralson

March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864





HEADQUARTERS Camp Stanton,

NEAR BRYANTOWN, MD.

February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Mr Watson:

Sir

The rolls have been searched carefully. The names of Tom & Edward cannot be found, if they are here it must be under some other name. Enclosed is a Descriptive List for Elmstead.

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

F. P. Bouteiller

Lt & A. D. C.

By Order of  
Genl. Birney.

July 1. 1864.

Examined & found correct  
J. H.

11. 11. 1864

No. 812 No. 23.

APPLICATION OF

Willet W. Wilson

OF

Account of 11 1/2

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Armstrong, Watson

Enlisted in Seventh Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, March 8 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. F. Streeter

Trust Board of Claims.

3. 11. 1864. July 3. 1864.

ment subp



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Giles J. Watson, of Accomac  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Giles J. Watson  
who has been enlisted in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. K; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
the        day of        186  ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by being born my slave, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and forty five. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Gillet & Watson

State of Virginia }  
 Alleghany County } Yours  
 on this 30 day of March personally appear  
 ed before the subscriber a justice in and for  
 the said County Hillet H Watson and made  
 oath in due form of law that the above declaration  
 is true given under my hand & seal the day  
 and year above written  
 Walter S Penn J. P. Seal



*Virginia*  
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~.

*Alexandria City and* County, to wit:

On this *Second* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *Gillet F. Watson*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Wm. F. Dix* and

*Arthur Watson*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Accomac Co V<sup>a</sup>*, well acquainted with the said *Armistead*

*Watson*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Gillet F. Watson*

is the owner of the slave *Armistead Watson*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*; in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 1864*  
*Walter A. Perin*

Justice of the Peace.

*Wm. F. Dix*  
*Arthur Watson*



*Virginia*  
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~,

*Alexandria City and* County, to wit:

I, *Jefferson Lacey*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Alexandria* County, do hereby certify that *Walter J. Penn. Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Fourth* day of

*March*, A. D. 1864.



*Jefferson Lacey*

CLERK.



ARRA 1864

1864 79 on file 186  
Inventory of  
the Effects of  
Amsted Watson  
late of  
Company "K" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of  
N<sup>y</sup> Colored Troops  
who died at  
Jacksonville Florida  
the  
17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

JUL  
18  
1871



Inventory of the effects of Constant  
Walters, late a Private of Capt. - Green, Co.  
Rice's Company K of the Seventh Regiment of  
United States Colored Troops. Was enlisted by  
Col. Wm. Birney at Drummond Town Va. on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1863, to serve three years or  
during the war. He was born in Accomac Co.  
in the State of Virginia is 20 years of age five  
feet one inch high, Black complexion, Gray  
eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted  
a Farmer He died in U.S. A. Gen Hospital  
at Jacksonville Florida on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1864 of a case of ~~remittent~~ Fever

## Inventory

Articles	no	Articles	no
Knapsack	1	Woolen Blanket	1
Traversack	1	Shirt	1
Coat	1	Great Coat	1
Cap	1	Shirts	1
Blouse	1	Shoes	
Shoes Pairs	1	Wool	
Drawers Pairs	1		

I certify on honor that the above mentioned  
articles are the effects of Constant Walters  
deceased, and that the effects are in my hands at  
Jacksonville Fla. to be disposed of by a Council  
of administration

(Duplicate)

Stated Jacksonville Fla.  
Date June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. F. L. Rice  
#1 Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C.  
Accomac Co. Va.



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 166

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

\$300

Dactuniae Md,

July 2nd, 1864

We hereby certify, that Dr. Gillett H. Watson, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Armstead Watson, a slave enlisted at Accomack Co., on the 4th day of November 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. P. Street

President of the Board.

Wm. Simmons

Member of the Board.

L. E. Staughen

Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

*G. F. Waller*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*Gilbert J. Watson*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid , 186 .



MAR 1 1868

The United States,

To Gillet H. Watson Dr.

1864  
Inf 2<sup>d</sup>

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of Armistead Watson  
in the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Armistead Watson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. H. Breckinridge is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, of

Capt. G. Benedict, C. A. G. 105

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Gillet H. Watson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

23.

No. .  

---

## ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Gillies & Co. Watson*Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$ 

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To *Gillett H. Watson* Dr.

*July 2nd*  
1864.

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of *Armistead Watson*  
in the *7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops*

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
300	00
Total \$ 300 00	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Armistead Watson* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. H. Street* Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of *Capt S. H. Street, A. A. G. W. G.*  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*Gillett H. Watson*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



1864-178  
Final Statement  
of  
Orsted Watson & Co  
of  
Company (K)  
7th Regiment of  
Colored Troops  
who died at  
Jacksonville Florida  
the  
17th day of June 1864

*Wm. W. Phelps*

NARRA 1812

Alto. Sept 20. 1865.  
Prof of Acad. and  
B. M. net for \$1.25  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



# Final Statement

I Certify on Honor that Orenstead Watson  
a Private of Captain Charles L Rice's Company ("K")  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U<sup>s</sup> Colored Troops born in the County  
of Accomac in the State of Virginia aged 20 years, 5 feet 1 inch  
high. Black complexion blue eyes Black hair and by  
occupation a farmer was enlisted on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November  
1863 at Drummond Tower Virginia by Col William  
Binney and mustered in on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November  
1863 at Benedict Maryland by Lt. Col. L F Haskell to serve  
for 3 years or during the war, and having served  
honestly and faithfully in the field with this Company  
to the present time is now entitled to a discharge by  
reason of death

Died in U<sup>s</sup> Genl Hospital Jacksonville Florida  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Remittent Fever

The said Orenstead Watson was last paid by  
Major Lackwood to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

He has received from the United States Clothing amount-  
ing to \$47<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars since his enlistment

He has received from the United States no bounty  
There are no stoppages charged against him

He has been furnished with no transportation in kind  
from the place of his discharge to Drummond Tower Va  
and has not been subsisted for travelling to the place  
of his enrollment up to the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

He is indebted to neither nothing

He is indebted to Landress nothing

Given in Duplicate at Jacksonville Florida  
This the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

Charles L Rice  
Capt U. S. Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1864.



State of Virginia,

Alexandria County, to wit:

I, JEFFERSON TACEY, Clerk of the County Court for Alexandria County,

hereby certify, that Walter V. Penn

Esqrs., before whom the above and annexed acknowledgement is as

made, and who has thereto subscribed his name was at the time

thereof a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State

aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, and that his signature thereto is

genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and

affixed the seal of said Court, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May

A. D. 1864



Jefferson Tacey, Clerk.

Accomack County Court Clerk's office May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

This Deed of Manumission from Elliot H. Watson to his slave Aristead was this day received by me in the Clerk's office and admitted to record.

Just J. B. Ailworth C. C.

State of Virginia, Accomack County to wit:

I do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed together with the Certificate of Acknowledgment thereon, are recorded in the Clerk's office of Accomack County Court.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of said Court, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1864.

J. B. Ailworth C. C.



A.D. July 5. 1864.

Certify that the name of Omsstead  
Matson, is borne on the Muster-in Roll  
of Company "K" 1st Regt U. S. C. Troops  
on file in this Office  
W.S.

W. W. Saggard  
A. A. Genl



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. Recruit of U. S. Colored Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Olmstead Watson</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Va.</i>	<i>Accomac</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 63</i>	<i>Accomac</i>	<i>Wm. Birney</i>	<i>Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 63</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Wm. Birney</i>					<i>Co. K 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Troop</i>
																	<i>Thru pay or during the war</i>					<i>given to Gilet F. Watson</i>

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered, in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Unit Ready for Recruit from**the State of Maryland 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Colored Troop*STATION: *Benedict Md*DATE: *February 2nd 1864**Wm Birney**Brig Gen U. S. Army*

Commanding the Company.

*U. S. Mustering Officer*



1439

*Watts, John P.*  
 Co I, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294288	26
2	6294384	27
3	6294484	28
4	6294584	29
5	6294678	30
6	6294773	31
7	6294864	32
8	6294957	33
9	6295061	34
10	6295161	35
11	6295259	36
12	6295356	37
13	6295448	38
14	6295526	39
15	6295613	40
16	6295686	41
17	6295830	42
18	6295901	43
19	6295756	44
20	9066986	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

John J. Watts

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

St. Marys, Md.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 22.

, 1863.

Where

St. Marys, Md

By whom

Col. Wm. B. Bingham

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in at Camp Stanton Md. Nov. 5. 53. by Lt. Col. Haskele.

M. J. White



W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

John P Watts  
 Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Camp Stanton  
 Charles Co, Md., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where St. Mary, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. B. Gage  
 Copyist.

*24* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John P. Watts*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due*

Book mark : .....

*J B Gage*  
 (358) Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P Watts

Plt

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enlistment premium

\$2.00 due

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.



241

7

U.S.C.T.

John P Watts

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

John P Watts

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

21

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

(358)



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John O. Watts*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts  
Pvt

Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts,

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Decr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Watts.*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Mahser*  
Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Watts.*

*Pri*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Watts.*  
*Pri*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

053050

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts.

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22/100, for C. & V. Equipage.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts.

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Maher  
Copyist.

(358)

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 02/100, for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John Watts

Port- Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Wicks

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

John P. Watts

Pr-

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5552956

Sabine  
Copyist.

(358)

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Watts*

*Cpt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianola, Texas*  
*October 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5*<sup>*00*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks *Joined co. at ori-*  
*ginal organization.*  
*Retains one B. C. mustered*  
*\* out of accountments*  
*per G.O. 101, War Dept.,*  
*May 30, '65.*

Book mark *719, P. 70, 73.*

*Sabine*

(361)

Copyist.



Watts Joseph A.

Co. G, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290994	26
2	6291091	27
3	6291194	28
4	6291300	29
5	6291398	30
6	6291496	31
7	6291594	32
8	6291651	33
9	6291749	34
10	6291811	35
11	6291881	36
12	6291949	37
13	6292017	38
14	6292077	39
15	6292141	40
16	6292191	41
17	6292249	42
18	6292295	43
19	6292344	44
20	9066718	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



U.S.C.T.

*Joseph W. Watts*  
 Co. *E*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.Complexion *W*Eyes *W*; hair *brn*Where born *Calvert, Md.*Occupation *coachman*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 21*, 186 .Where *Calvert*By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mastered into service*  
*Nov 5 to 3 by Col. Wm.*  
*Birney at Benedict*  
*Md.*

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Watts  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton, Charles Co. Md, Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Calvert, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sandoy  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for enlistment \$2.00 (due). Detailed for recruiting service in Baltimore, Md., Reg't. Dec. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Sandoy.

(858)

Copyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Watts

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Baltimore (recruiting service), Jan 27", 1864.

Book mark:

Sandoz

(858)

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Watts.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
in Jacksonville, Fla.,  
March 23<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Book mark:

Sandoz.  
Copyist

(358)

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Watts.

Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital,  
Jacksonville, Fla.,  
March 25/64.

Book mark:

Sandoz

(858)

Copyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A. Watts.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Jacksonville, Fla.,*  
*since March 23/64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandg.*  
 Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Watts  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

Landoz  
Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A. Watts*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Chiles*  
 (858) Copyist



*W.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A. Watts*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Haversack  
and Canteen.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Oliver*

Copyist

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A. Watts*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. W. Chiles*

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

George A. Watts

priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Est. McClellan's  
Comp. Corp.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Watts  
Private

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A. Watts*  
*Pl*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*  
 (858) Copyist

7

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A. Watts*  
*PM*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *21*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. A. Watts*

Copyist



M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A. Watts*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for power sack & Canteen*

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A Watts*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det service*  
*her 50 56 Hd qrs*  
*Post Victoria Texas*  
*Mar 19. 66*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hadfield*

Copyist

*OK*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph A Watts*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

(858)

Copyist



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Watts  
Pvt

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Ladfield

Copyist

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph A Watts*  
*Rot*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Indianola Texas, Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*25*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*<sup>*32*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*

Book mark: *V 191 P 20174*

*Hadfield*  
 (361) Copyist.

*Matts, Joseph A.*

*P. G.*, Co. **7** *Regt.* **U. S. C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
	<i>Slave claim 1</i>



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MAR 19 1863

W. No. 87. R. 61. 2  
W. No. R. 1.

No. 683 W. 86.  
Dec. List in

APPLICATION OF

87000000

Carolina Mason

OF

Calcutta

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Joseph A. Hall

Enlisted in 1st Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 9th 1865  
Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmory  
Private Bn. Claims

Adm. J. C. Parker 18. 1865

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *Emeline Wilson*, of *Calvert*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Joseph H. Wallis*  
who has been enlisted in the *seventh* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *G*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_;) and that  
~~I became possessed of him by~~ *natural increase*, in the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, eighteen hundred and *forty five*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Feb 18th* 186 *44*

*Emeline Wilson*



STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Calvert*

County, to wit:

On this *eighteenth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Everline Wilson*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Joseph Griffies* and

*Wm. J. Parman*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Calvert County*, well acquainted with the said *Everline Wilson*

*Wilson*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Everline Wilson*

is the owner of the slave *George A. Smith*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Joseph Griffies*  
*Wm. J. Parman*

*Wm. J. Parman*  
Justice of the Peace.

NARA 1866

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Cabrer* County, to wit:

I, *Dennis B. M. Dutton*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Cabrer* County, do hereby certify that *John H. King*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *seventeenth* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.

*Dennis B. M. Dutton* CLERK.





A.

No. 683

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Gertrina Wilson a loyal citizen, and a resident  
 of the, County of Calvert, State of  
the, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Joseph A. Wallis  
 enlisted November 5<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict  
 by Col Wm Birney in the seventh  
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Gertrina Wilson

Feb 18th 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Emeline Wilson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Emeline Wilson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

St. Leonards

this

18<sup>th</sup>

day of

February 1864

Wm King

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Joseph Watts  
 ..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 ..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Joseph Watts to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore

Charlotte Wilson

Feb 18, 186 4



## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Joseph A. Watts has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Eveline Wilson, of Calvert county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Joseph A. Watts from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 22<sup>nd</sup> October, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the seventh Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

Eveline Wilson

SEAL.

Witness:

Jos. A. Wilson

Notary Public in  
State of Maryland

Calvert County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Eveline Wilson,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

J. W. Simmons



Calvert County Se:  
 I certify that the within is a true copy of  
 the original deed as recorded in Liber D.K.  
 & D.B.M.D. one of the Land Records of Calvert  
 County. Witness my hand & seal of my of-  
 fice this 12<sup>th</sup> day May 1884  
 Dennis B. M. Dixon Clk



file

Erskine Wilson  
 to  
 Copy of Deed of  
 Williamson  
 Joseph Tratts

F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 968

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300

October 12th 1863.

We hereby certify, that Evelina Wilson, of  
Calvert county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established her title  
as to the ownership of Joseph A. Watts, a slave enlisted  
at Calvert county Md., on the 21st day of October,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

James T. Jones, Member of the Board.

Wm. H. H. H., Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*Henry C. Rogers*  
Co *I*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Hetherby Refers</i>
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Webb, Edmund

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296050	26
2	6296147	27
3	6296245	28
4	6296347	29
5	6296442	30
6	6296533	31
7	6296636	32
8	6297742	33
9	9067122	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

100

7

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Grebb

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Mulatto.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Northampton, Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 6.*, 1863.

Where *Summers Station*

By whom *Col. W. B. Bingham*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chap. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Harkness Nov. 12. 63.  
Killed in action in  
charge against Fort Gilmer, Va.  
on the 29. day of Sept. 1864.*

*A. J. White*

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb  
 Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Camp Stanton  
 Charles Co. Md., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Acornac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
 Copyist.

(856)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlistment premium  
\$2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb

Privat, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich v. Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May or June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Webb

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~~or~~ Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one piece

Shelter Cent. Free on

or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Webb

Privt, Co. K, 47 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died.

Killed in action before  
Fort Gilmer Sept. 29 64

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(858)

Copyist



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Webb*

*Port.*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*

*Fort Gilmer, Sept. 29* 1864.

*Final statements rendered*

*Oct. 4* 1864.

Book mark: *W. 136. V. 10. L. 73 - F. S.*

*Vol. 27. P. 184: 73 - V. 119. P. 281. 70.*

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

Webb, Edmund

P, Co. K, 7 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Priv</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

182

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edmund WebbPrivate of Company K7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. L. P.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edmund Webb  
 Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 7  
 Arm: U. S. L. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Luvellyn A. Harker  
It lost bond

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Sept 29 + 30 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Chapins Farm Va

List of casualties in the 7 U. S. L. I.  
on the 29 + 30 Sept / 64, at Chapins

REMARKS.

Farm. Va.

Ind 50 S. no 63.

H. P. Brown

Clerk.

(170.)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Webb

7th Reg't of U. C. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 21st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
NOV 14 1864  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that Edmund Webb a Private of  
 Captain Leif Rice's Company (K) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Newhampton Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Drummondtown, Va. Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Benedict, Md., on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field in Shenandoah Virginia to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in action, during the  
Charge on Fort Greiner, Va., Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 64.

The said Edmund Webb was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. McConnell to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 51 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Nov,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, No <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 for a Shelter Tent - He was free on or before the 19<sup>th</sup> of  
Apr/64 & has been pay as such deduction to the amount of \$36<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, up to  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of April, 1864 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, No <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, No <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field Before Richmond, Va., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1864

J. H. Pearson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.  
 Commanding Company.



1864

187

F. S. on file. Hall

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edmund Webb

Late of Company K

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Action Fort Gilmer

on the 29 day of September 1864.



all die, or be  
ing officer of  
ommissioned  
of, above his  
e of the De-  
and paid to  
or soldier.  
of the effects  
accounted to  
regiment or  
permitted to  
er, or of the  
ommissioned  
for, and paid

doned officers  
forwarded to  
to which the  
el of the regi-  
will be sent  
hen a soldier  
e the duty of  
ory and final  
anding officer  
his death, spe-  
paid, and the  
cease; which  
to which the  
ntory of the  
t of ———,  
gal represen-  
f the soldier

ned officer or  
r his decease,  
n, under the  
ceeds depos-  
es, until they  
ministration, a  
rtified by the  
aster's receipt  
officer to the  
eport of the  
) ——— regi-  
186-."

ld be turned  
from the Ad-  
latives of the  
General, their  
all other cases,  
the Adjutant

ts in duplicate  
e copy should  
the officer.

MAR 1865

Inventory of the effects of Edmund Webb late  
a Private of Captain C. L. Rice Company K of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Drummond Town in the State of Virginia on  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Benedict Ind.  
in Company K, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Northampton Co in the State  
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Action before Fort Gilmer Va, at  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Wounds received in a Charge made on soil work

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	None	Pairs trousers.....	None	Knapsacks .....		None
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edmund Webb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Before Richmond Va

DATE: Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Robinson P. Lieut  
J. W. C. T.  
Commanding the Company.



Weekes Charles

Co. A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289214	26
2	6289312	27
3	6289410	28
4	6289511	29
5	6289614	30
6	6289709	31
7	6289805	32
8	6289898	33
9	6289999	34
10	6290095	35
11	6290191	36
12	6290217	37
13	6290372	38
14	6290460	39
15	6290487	40
16	6290567	41
17	6290646	42
18	6290715	43
19	6290789	44
20	9066615	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



91

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeks

Co. G, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Queen Anne's Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 27*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Col. H. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 30 1863  
by Col. H. Birney. Promoted  
Corpl May 20 1865. Reduced  
to the ranks for incompetency  
Aug 20 1865. Promoted  
Corpl Dec 11 65, and Sergt  
June 2 1866.

(383g)

*J. B. Bacon*

Copyist.

*N* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles McKel.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md., Sept 30,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 30,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27,* 186*3.\**

Where *Quinn & Sons Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2566)

*J. A. Miller*  
 (Copyist.)

*H* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hicks*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30. to Octo 31.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stallion*  
(358c) Copyist.



*H* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Weeks*

*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Quon Amt Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. Miller*  
Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hicks**Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Quantico Co. Md* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*Copyist.*

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hicks*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Quinn Arm Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for haversack & Canteen.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Det. Officer*  
Copyist.



A

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Stecks.**Pat.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Quincy Ann Co. Mo.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Hines*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeks

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863\*

Where Green Arm Co. Md

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. B.

(358c)

Copyist.

24
7
U.S.C.T.

*Charles Weeks*  
*Private Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Anne Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hosp. & wounded since Sept 29, '64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Keeper.*



*W*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Weeks*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Queen Anne Co., Md.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Keifer*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Weeks**Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 1863.\*Where *Queen Anne Co., Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.

*W*

**7**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Weeks*

*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Anne Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Weeks*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 1865.\*

Where *Queen Anne* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd Corpl S.O. 41*  
*7 U.S.C. I. May 21, 65.*  
*To be stopped for 1*  
*Wiper.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

W 7 U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeks

Private Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1865\*

Where Queen Anne Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Corp. S. O. 70. 7 U.S.  
C. Troops Aug 20, 65.  
Stopped for 2 Corp's  
Chevrons & 2 yds 1/2 in La x  
x Roll torn.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keeper

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeks  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1865.\*

Where Queen Anne Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks  
from Corp'l Aug 20, 1865.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(558c)

Keefe

Copyist.



741

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeks

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne County, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Corp'l Aug. 20. 65.  
Promoted Corp'l  
Dec. 11. 65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Brooks

Copyist.

W. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeks

Cpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1866.\*

Where Green Ann Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Brooks

Copyist.

71

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Hicks

Cpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1866.\*

Where Queen Anne, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

B. H. Hicks

Copyist.



N. 1      7      U.S.C.T.

Charles Weeks.  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for May & June., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Green Ann, Ind. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks.  
 (358c) Copyist.

27.

7

U.S.C.T.

Charles Heeles

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 48<sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at original  
organization. Promoted  
Corp. May. 20. 65, reduced to  
rank Aug. 20, 65. Promoted  
Corp. Dec. 11, 65; Promoted  
Sergt. June 2. 66. Wounded  
at Fort Eimer, Sept. 29, 64.  
(over)

Book mark: 166 P. 29-73. 2941. 1878

Brooker

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

6290789

1891

Retains one Springfield  
Rifle musket & set  
Accessories per S. O.  
101 P. H. May 30-65  
due U. S. for Ordnance  
\$6.00.



*Wicks Charles*

*P*, Co. *J*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet. .... <i>1</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

188

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Charles Weeks*

---

*Private* Company *"F"*

---

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. L. I.*

---

Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin*

---

*Farm. Va., Sept 29 + 30*

---

*1864.*

---

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Weeks  
 Rank, Private, Company "F", Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of casualties in the 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
and 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept / 64, at Chapins Farm, Va.  
(Sgd) Shewellyn F. Haskeel  
1st Capt. Bondg.

Ind 50 S 20 63.

W. Brosniak

Clerk.



Ueeney Washington

Co

7

U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278941	26
2	7347450	27
3	7347498	28
4	7347555	29
5	7347605	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

7

U.S.C.T.

*Washington* *Freney*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Oct 10*, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Co Vir.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Baltimore Md*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Baltimore*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Slave of Apilas Wright*  
*"Blind right eye"*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Name not on Rolls Regt*

*G W Deadrick*

*M 1 7*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Meewey*

Co.

Reg't

*Inf*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll of  
Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md March 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 3*

, 186

*4*.

Where

*Baltimore Md*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*\$300 Good Security*

*Rec. Blind in right eye*

\*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Meewey*

(337)

Copyist.



N. 1 7

U.S.C.T.

Washington Murrey

Put, Co., Reg't

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll of  
Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.\*

for to apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$800 Govt Bounty  
due

\*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark :

Murray

(344)

Copyist.

N. 1 7

U.S.C.T.

Washington Meeny  
 Put, Co. , Reg't

Appears on

**Detachment Muster Roll of  
 Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.\***

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark :

(344)

*Meeny*  
 Copyist.

N. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Meeny  
 Pvt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll of  
 Quartermaster's Detachment, U. S. C. T.\***

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 110 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The men composing this Detachment being physically disqualified for active duty in the field, were enlisted for service in the Quartermaster's Department, to which they were transferred March 18, 1865, under S. O. 132, A. G. O., 1865. See also instructions from the Secretary of War dated A. G. O., June 17, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349) *Wiley* Copyist.



Wemy, Washington  
 Co. 7 Reg't U S C T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1588.....

Name Washington Henry.....

Age 25..... Nativity Virginia.....

Married or Single Married.....

Residence Farmhouse Church Richmond Co Va.....

Post Office address of wife Mrs Mary Henry  
or nearest relative. Farmhouse Church Richmond Co Va.....

Rank Pvt. Recruit Regiment 26 S.C.I.....

When admitted August 1916.....

From what source Washington D.C.....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

L'Ouverture G.H.

On what occasion wounded Alexandria, Va.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Ext. Colicri - Iodine  
 Potass - 4

---

 RESULT AND DATE.

Discharge from  
 2 m. Dispt Aug 25/65

L Means  
 a a Surg USL



1435  
*Heis Dennis*

Co *A*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 <i>Heis Dennis</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1436

Weis Peter

Co H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Wise	28 Peter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1437  
Weiss Julius A.  
Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278728	26	1
2	6283643	27	
3	6283744	28	
4	6283845	29	
5	6283947	30	
6	6284044	31	
7	6284140	32	
8	6284235	33	
9	6284332	34	
10	6284431	35	
11	6284620	36	
12	6279439	37	
13	6285326	38	
14	8-184-CT-1863.	39	
15	9428679	40	
16	C199-CT-1863	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

409 C.F. 1888 C199-CT-63  
See: 8.184-CT-1863.

See also



R+D 374293  
S1083326 - G.S.O.  
D2509544 common

D2

H. M. S. &

17 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Julius J. Weiss

Capt., Co. 7, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment 1861

Remarks: Born in the Kingdom of  
*Bararia, Europe a resident of New*  
*York when appointed, entered the*  
*service of U.S. as a Private of 21st*  
*Inftry Regt New York May 7 1861*  
*was engaged in eight battles during*  
*his service in said Regt was*  
*mustered into the service of 7. USC*  
*T by col Birney, Oct 19/63 and*  
*assigned to Command Co 6 said*  
*Regt Promoted Lt Col 41 USC*  
*by Maj Gen E. O. Ord. Mustered*  
*April 18, 65.*

*H. J. J. J.*

*W* | *7<sup>th</sup>* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Julius A Weiss*  
*Capt*-, Co. ...., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Oct-19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct-19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-19*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years. or during the war

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*  
*C. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*

Book mark :

(336)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

*Julius A. Weiss.*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept 26 to Oct. 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 18*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Joined for duty*  
*Oct. 18, 1863, mustered into*  
*service Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863 by*  
*Col. Birney A. C. M. Date*  
*of appointment Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Calloway*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Julius A. Weiss.*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>th</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*\*Where *Washington*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Joined for duty*  
*Oct. 18/63 at Baltimore*  
*Md. Comdg Co, from Oct.*  
*18. to Dec. 31. 63.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Calaway*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Julius A. Weiss.

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James W. Feby*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Washington,* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Caccoway*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Julius A. Weiss.*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry W. Feby*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washington,* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Cacoway*  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Julius A. Weiss.

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>2nd</sup> April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.\*

Where Washington.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Careaway

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Julius A. Weiss.

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>4</sup> June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Washington \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Callaway

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Julius A. Weiss,*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Washington*\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Carraway*  
(358c) Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Julius A. Weiss*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washington, D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Murphy*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Julius A. Weiss*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7.*, 1863.\*

Where *Washington D.C.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*from Sept. 29. Sup-*  
*posed to be prisoner*  
*of war.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.



*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Julius W. Weis*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Washington, D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept. 29/64 Supposed*  
*to be prisoner of war.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*  
 (358c) Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Julius A. Weir*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washington* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred &*  
*Promoted Lt. Col.*  
*41 U. S. C. T.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Julius A. Weiss  
Capt, Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Petersburg Va. Apr 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Mar 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
promotion to Lieut-  
Col 41<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Inf'ty,  
vice Lieut Col. Lewis  
L. Weld-deceased  
Commission recd

Book mark:

Cover

E H Lipocornbe

(348)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6279439

1881

from Maj Genl  
Ord subject to the  
approval of the  
President.

Date of this Muster  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

*W.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Julius A. Weiss*  
*Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas Oct 13, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to  
 accept appointment  
 as Lt. Col. 41<sup>st</sup> U. S. Inf.  
 Apl. 17 '65.*

Book mark *54096 J. 86 with  
 2199-27-1862.*

*Sopez.*

*W. 7.* *U.S.A.*  
*Julius A. Weiss*  
*Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg. U.S.A.*

NOTATION.

*Serial 247153*  
 Book mark : *with 184. C. I. 1873*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Aug 10 1892*  
*Subsequent service.*  
*Colonel 41. U.S. C. I.*

*Rough*  
 Copyist.



*N. 1<sup>st</sup> 1886*

*Julius A. Weiss*  
*Captain, Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 1886*

**NOTATION.**

*L. 265-R.C.T. 1865. ✓ 1886 with*  
 Book mark: *L. 199. C. T. 1863*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, , 189 .

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
 preserve results of search in this case.

*A. M. Muzzey*

(475)

Copyist.

*Wiss Julius A*  
 Capt, Co. *7* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Wass, Julius A.

7 U. S. Col.

Insured Dec 21/64

Rec<sup>d</sup> (OCGP) Dec 8 '64

MP 43 67413, 1865.  
Annapolis Md  
153 Feb 28. 1865

Euliss. C. Weiss  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops

makes application for leave  
of absence of thirty days (30)

Head Quarters Camp Parole  
near Annapolis Md

February 24, 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Genl. Brig.  
General H. Hoffman, USA  
Commissary Genl. of Prisoners  
Washington D.C.

F. D. Small

Colonel 3 Regt VRC  
Comdg Post etc

Annapolis

Received Ag. 1<sup>st</sup> March 1865

219  
153 4. (66. 4 P) Feb 27, 65  
War Dept.

Adjutant General's Office  
March 1. 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Col. C. W. Foster,  
a.g.

This application  
is approved, by  
the Commissary  
General of Prisoners,  
in endorsement of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> ultimo.  
Thomas M. Vincent  
Asst. Adjutant General.

Note: Vide Spon. No 103  
of March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. ago.



Annapolis, Md.  
Feb'y 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Admiral R. Root }  
Col. Comd'g Post }

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days to visit my parents in Buffalo, N.Y. - the above leave to include two days to be spent in Washington city, for the purpose of settling some important accounts with the Ordnance Dept.

I first entered the service as private in the 21<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Vols. on the 7<sup>th</sup> of May 1861, - was promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. in the 49<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 and again to Captain in the 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops in October 1863. Since my first enlistment I have been continually in the service and have not been absent either on furlough or leave. On the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864 I was captured at Fort Gilmer, Va. & paroled Feb'y 20/65.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.,  
Julius A. Weiss  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & paroled prisoner of war.



same coin

---

Buffalo New York  
March 13 1865.

---

Meiss, Julius A.,  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

---

Accept appointed  
as Lieut. Colonel  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops

---

Buffalo N.Y.  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of my appointment as Lieutenant-Colonel of the forty-first U.S. Col. Troops and herewith signify my acceptance of the position. I was born in the Kingdom of Bavaria, am twenty-two years of age and a resident of the State of New York.

I am at present on leave of absence pr. G.O. Ord. No. 102, extract 75, dated War Department, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

I am very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt,  
Julius A. Weiss  
Lt Col. 41<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

A. B. Scott  
Adj.



Julius A Weiss mustered in as Captain of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U.S.C.T. Oct. 19, 1863. On Return of that Regt for the  
month of January 1865 (letter on file) he is reported  
"Missing in Action since Sept. 29, 1864."  
W.A.



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 61

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
J A Julius Weiss Julius A	Capt	7	U.S.C Troops		C

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
S.O.	162	3		
C P Roll	576			
C P Mtd	49	199		
C P Mtd	4	281	51	15
Missl Roll	590	2ne 9		
C P	81	194		
Missl Roll	346	5		
Missl	35	165		
O R Ex	9			

Captured at Fort Gilmore Sept. 29, 1864; brought from Chapins Farm Va., and confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864, sent to Salisbury N.C. Oct 21/64 and returned Feb 18/65 (Supposed to be a prisoner at Richmond Va Feb 8/65)

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at James River Va. Feb. 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Feb 22, 1865. Reported again of absence March 1, 1865 for 30 days. March 31/65 Absent with leave returned April 1/65. April 15/65 Ehd. and 10080-US 88 See S.O. March 1/65

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

ordered to Regt. "

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Mustered in as Julius A. Weiss Capt Co. C. 7 US C. I.

Pen case 653596. Recd also July 10 88. Returned to service  
Aug. 13 88  
3-287  
Copied by E. C. C. - 8-3-88.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug. 8th, 1888

This is accepted as referring to

Weiss

last

W

Co. B, 1 Regt. W. S. C. I.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

W. B.



1438  
Weld, Lewis L.

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278730	26	
2	6281861	27	
3	6281962	28	
4	6282061	29	
5	6282161	30	
6	6282260	31	
7	6282357	32	
8	6282543	33	
9	6279440	34	
10	6283503	35	
11	9428680	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | *7* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Sedgwick Ald*

*Capt*, Co. ...., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct 16* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Born in the State of Conn  
and a resident of said State  
entered the service of U.S. as a  
Captain was mustered into the  
service of 7. U.S.C.T. Oct 16, 1863  
Promoted Major 41<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.  
order Dept War at 6 Sept 28, 1864*

*J. Fairley*

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L Weld

Capt-, Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct-16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-16, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years. or during the war

Remarks: Assigned to Co  
"B" 7 U.S.C.T.

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzell

(336)

Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ledyard Mead  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1869.\*

Where Baltimore Co. Md.\*

Period 1<sup>st</sup> year.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assumed command of  
the Company Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1869.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. G. Casey

Copyist.



OK

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Sedgwick Weld.*  
*Capt* Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Washington D C*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty Oct 16 1863*  
*Detached to command 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
*by order of Col. Wm Birney dated Dec,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

*Returned to duty by order of*  
*Col. Wm Birney Dec. 21 1863.*  
*(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J B Casey*

Copyist.

NRH1162

JAN. 20

6281962

1891

Absent on 10 days leave begining  
Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1869, by order 940 (Mal Dept.  
Brig. Gen. Lockwood Dec. 22.

Or

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ledyard Akeld

Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave by  
order 340 Middle Dept. Brig Gen  
Lockwood - from Jan 1" 1864 to  
Jan 7" 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. S. Casey

Copyist.



27

7

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Sedyard Wild*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Washington D.C.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service since*  
*March 11, 1864 I. O. No 2-7.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. S. Casey*

Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ledyard Weld

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since  
March 11, 1864, I.O. No 57. R.  
Hd. Qu.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. S. Coray

Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sedyard Weld.

Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16", 1863.\*

Where Washington D.C.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent<sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service from March 11. 64 to Aug. 6. 64.

In command of Co. from Aug. 7. 1864 to Aug. 30. 1864.

On detached service since Aug. 31. 64. S.O. No. 102 Gen. Canby.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

<sup>(over)</sup>  
\* Name loaned to care of James

(358c)

J. S. Canby

Copyist.



RECEIVED

JAN. 20

6282357

1891

*Present with line drawn through  
it.*

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Weld

Capt, Co. 'B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Appointed to rank

When Oct 2, 1863.\*

Where Washington, DC.

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Maj  
4/21 U.S.C. Troops. Date  
of order unknown

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358c)

Copyist.

*W* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Ledyard Weld*  
Capt., Co. ...., *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa Sept 30*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 30*, 1864.

Last paid to *July 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to receive promotion as Major of the 41st Regt. U. S. C. T. as per commission dated Washington September*

Book mark: *(over)*

*E H Lipscombe*  
(348) Copyist.



24<sup>th</sup> JAN. 20 1864

6279440

16891\*

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis L. Weld*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Indianola Tex Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *July 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Major*

*Transferred to 41 N. Y. C 9*  
*October 1 - 1864*

Book mark:

*Stolhouse*

(361)

Copyist.

*W. L. Lewis S.*

*Capt.*, Co. ....

*7*

Reg't

*U. S. A.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wm. Birney's Brigade  
March 11, 1864

S.O. No. 57.

Appoints Capt. L. L. Weld  
a, a, a, g,

Head Quarters Birney's Brigade  
Hilton Head S.C. March 11 - 1864

Special Orders }  
No 57.

10. Capt Lewis I Wood  
is hereby relieved from duty with his  
regiment and will act as Assistant  
Adjutant General of this Command until  
further orders.

Wm Birney  
Brig Gen. U. S. A.  
Comd.

Official.

F. P. Boutwell  
Lt & A. D. C.



71-3-100 300 100 100 100  
 Head Quarters, 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> Me  
 Regt Petersburg Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Weld was appointed  
 Judge Advocate by the late  
 Commander Col Joshua B. Howard

If it conflicts with his  
 duties as Inspector of the  
 Division he must of course  
 be relieved. But as I have  
 as yet been unable to  
 ascertain that there is in the  
 Division a Lawyer who  
 could conduct the peculiar  
 business as expeditiously  
 as Capt. Weld. I had hoped  
 that it might be found  
 consistent with the interests  
 of the service that he might  
 be allowed to conduct the  
 trial of the few but im-  
 portant cases now before  
 the Court

Very Respectfully  
 Your most Obedt  
 S. H. Caldwell  
 Army Div



Rec'd N. 3. 22. 100. 6. Sept. 15. 64

H. 2. 10th Army Corps,  
 Assistant Adj. Gen'l. Office  
 Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Capt. Weld has been ap-  
 pointed Division Inspector by  
 the Major General Commanding  
 the Corps, & his duties in that  
 capacity are so multifarious  
 & important & as to fully oc-  
 cupy all his time & attention.

It is in my opinion questionable  
 whether an Officer detached for  
 a place on duty by the Comd.  
 General, can be taken from  
 that duty for other purposes  
 by any Officer under his com-  
 mand -  
 Such Respectfully submitted  
 for the Action as the Major General  
 Commanding may see fit to take -  
 R. H. Jackson  
 Lt. Col. & Adj. Gen.

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,  
 BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 (E. B. 1762 100 A. C.)

Respectfully referred to Army Officer  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, who will  
 relieve Capt. Weld  
 from all other Staff  
 duties, that interfere with  
 his duties as Inspector  
 of Division -

By Command of Major Gen'l D. B. Birney.

Chas. H. Graves,  
 Assistant Adjutant General.



NRH1177  
Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Division 10<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Office Act. Asst Inspector General  
September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt Col R. H. Jackson  
Asst Inspector General 10<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to inform you that by an Order from these Head Quarters I have been detailed as Judge Advocate of a General Court Martial which is now in session. Being without a clerk and in the midst of the preparation of my monthly Report I find it very difficult to perform the duties required of me in both these capacities. Neither at any time can I do thoroughly work which it is expected will require the exclusive attention of two officers. I make this statement for your information as I deem it important to my work as Inspector that I should be relieved from duty as Judge Advocate.

I have the honor to be  
Colonel

With great respect Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edw Ledyard Weld

Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & ~~Asst Insp~~ Insp Genl  
3<sup>rd</sup> Division 10<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 10a C.  
 Officer act asst District, Genl.  
 Sep. 16. 1864.  
 L.B. W-122. 10a C. by  
 Wld Lewis L.  
 Capt Yusc. P. A. C. H.  
3 Div 10a C.

Requests to be relieved  
 from all other Staff  
 duties, that interfere as  
 Inspectors of Division



AD B-16.10ac 1864  
 Recd. Des. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10th  
 Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Birney Wms  
 Brig. Gen. Comdg

Requests that order be issued  
 relieving Capt. Wm. J. 7<sup>th</sup> U.  
 S. C. Troops - from duty as  
 act. act. Insp. Genl 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. - he having received  
 commission as Major of 4<sup>th</sup>  
 U. S. C. Troops -

Refer to the Jackson  
 S. J.

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,  
 In the field  
 Petersburg, VA., Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
 (E. B. 10th A. C.)

Respectfully referred to  
 Lieut. Col.  
 A. J. Jackson  
 Chief of Artillery  
 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

By Command of Major Gen'l D. B. Birney.

Wm. Shreve  
 Lieut. Col. & Act. Assistant Adjutant General.

Act. Insp. Genl. Office  
 Hq. 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Corps  
 Oct. 3, 1864.

This Officer has, I un-  
 derstand, left his com-  
 mand & gone to join  
 his new Regt. He has  
 done so without notifying  
 me & before rendering  
 his reports as required by  
 Orders & Regulations -  
 Very respectfully  
 Wm. Shreve  
 Lieut. Col. & Act. Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,  
 In the field  
 Petersburg, VA., Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 (E. B. 2029 10th A. C.)

Respectfully returned, to Brig. Gen. Wm.  
 Birney Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
 10th A. and attention invited  
 to Endorsement of Lt. Col. Jackson  
 act. Insp. Genl. 10th A. and  
 also for a statement as to the  
 authority under which  
 this officer abandoned  
 his post.

By Command of Major Gen'l D. B. Birney.

Wm. Shreve  
 Lieut. Col. & Act. Assistant Adjutant General.

Wd. Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

September 28. 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor to request that an order may be issued relieving Capt. L. L. Weld. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S. from duty as acty apt. dep. Genl at these Hd. Qu., he having received the appointment of Major 41<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

Very respectfully

your obedient

Wm Birney,

Brig. Genl Comd.

Capt. E. L. Ford.

Acty apt. dep. Genl.

• Hd. Qu. 10<sup>th</sup> Corps

}



*Weld Lewis Jr*  
*Capt*, *7th* *Reg't* *USC*

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark: *Q30* C. T. L. A. B., 1863.)

~~Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File.~~ Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with *Personal papers*  
*of Wm Birney*  
*Col. 2<sup>d</sup> USC*



*Wells Ferry*

Co *G*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6290997	26
2	6291094	27
3	6291197	28
4	6291302	29
5	6291400	30
6	6291498	31
7	6291596	32
8	6291652	33
9	6291750	34
10	6291812	35
11	6291882	36
12	6291950	37
13	6292018	38
14	6292078	39
15	6292142	40
16	6292192	41
17	6292250	42
18	6292296	43
19	6292343	44
20	9066721	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

24 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*  
 , Co. *G*, *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blue*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Calvert, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 2*, 186 .

Where *Calvert*

By whom *Col W. Berry* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Ser-*  
*vise Nov. 5 '63, by Col*  
*Wm. Berry at Ben-*  
*dict, Md.*

(3830)

*J. D. Brown*  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Charles Co, Md, Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Calvert, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sanderson

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium for en-  
listment \$2.00 (due).

Book mark:

(358)

Sandoz  
Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells.

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist



7

**U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wells.

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz

Copyist

(858)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells.

Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

Copyist

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells  
 Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
 Copyist

11

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells

Pt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Wells Copyist



H
7
U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
*Stop for 1 Haversack and*  
*Canteen*

Book mark

(858)
*J. W. Ames*
Copyist

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*

*Pt. G.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. W. Miles*

Copyist

*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. C. Ames*

Copyist



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*A. W. Chiles*

Copyist

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Charles*

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. Wells*

Copyist



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Kenny Wells*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haver  
ack - Canteen*

Book mark:

*Madfield*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haver  
sack & Canteen*

Book mark:

*Madfield*

(858)

Copyist

*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hadfield*

Copyist



*M*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*

*Pos*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hadfield*

Copyist

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wells

Prst, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858)

Copyist

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wells*  
*Rot*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *150* 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*

Book mark: *V 239 P 16.76*

*Hadfield*

(361)

Copyist.



*Wills, Henry*

*P*, Co. *4*

**7**

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

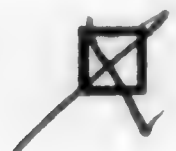
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

G. 10.

A. G. O. February 13, 1865

I certify that the name of Henry Wells  
is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Company  
1st 7th Regt U.S.C.T. on file in this Office.  
It is stated on said Roll that he was  
enrolled at Calvert Co. Md.  
W.S.

Geo. W. Saggard  
A. A. General Wells



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Recruit of U.S. Colored Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)		
	Henry Wells		19	Blk.	Curly Blk.	Blk.	5	4	Md	Calvert	Farmer	Oct 21 <sup>st</sup>	Calvert	Chas. Birney	Nov 5 <sup>th</sup>	Benedict	Calvert	Chas. Birney	Nov 5 <sup>th</sup>	—	—	—	—	Co. G, 1 <sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored Troops
																								Given to J. O. Willson for John T. Gray.

Charles County State of Maryland  
personally appeared before me Joseph A. Wilson  
who makes oath that the above named recruit is the slave  
of John T. Gray, for whom he is authorized agent

*Jos. A. Wilson*  
Sworn and subscribed to before this  
Second day of February 1864

## NOTES.

1. Amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex-  
cept as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still  
due him, must be carefully noted.  
2. The column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount  
which he has received; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due  
him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States,  
will not be entered on this statement.  
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must  
be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to such, specified.  
When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript  
of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must  
be carefully stated.  
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be  
given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.  
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date,  
and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be  
mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention  
will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other  
injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-  
mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has  
paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.  
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he  
has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these  
statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer.  
This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which  
the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account,  
and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a  
complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the com-  
pany commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to  
a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon  
which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then  
be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the  
soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls,  
and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at  
the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final state-  
ments from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts  
for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury De-  
partment.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive  
list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate,  
to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.  
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their  
draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers.  
On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for  
Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will  
be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered  
in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where  
Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the  
heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enroll-  
ment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it be-  
longs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of  
Massachusetts.)  
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each  
man.  
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers;  
not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Genl. Kinsley for Recruits from*  
*the State of Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops*

STATION: *Benedict Md*  
DATE: *February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

*Wm Birney,*  
*Brig Genl. U.S. Vols*  
Commanding the Company.  
*U.S. Mustering Officer*



The United States,

To John T. Gray Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Feb 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Henry Mills</u> in the <u>7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Wells is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A.A.G. Vol's, 300.00 dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

John T. Gray  
Wm. King J. P.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*E. J. Gray*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

*John J. Gray*

Dollars

*300*

100.

Paid

186 .



The United States,

To John T. Gray Dr.

1865.

Feb 11th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Henry Mills

in the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Mills is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of

Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Col.

300.00

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John T. Gray  
Wm. King J. P.

*John T. Gray*  
*G. No. 32. N. Y.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John T. Gray*

Dollars *300* ..... 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To John T. Gray Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Feb 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Henry Wells</u> in the <u>7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Wells is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Ap'l A. J. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol.  
300.00 dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John T. Gray J. T. G.  
Wm. King J. P.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 470

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

\$300-

February 11th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that John T. Gray, of  
Calvert county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of Henry Wells, a slave enlisted  
at Calvert County Md, on the 21st day of October,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Immors, President of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan, Member of the Board.

Imma T. Jones, Member of the Board.


To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Whereas my slave Henry Wells has enlisted in the service of the United States; now in consideration thereof J. John J. Gray of Calvert County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release from all service due and the above named Henry Wells: his freedom to commence from the <sup>21<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1863</sup> date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the seventh Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this thirteenth day of April 1864

John J. Gray 

Witness

680

Geo. A. Wilson  
Nathaniel Dard Sr  
John H. Dard

State of Maryland 1864, Calvert County  
Before me appeared this day John J. Gray and acknowledged the above deed of manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

John Hopwood Jr.

Recorded 17<sup>th</sup> April 1864 & examined per

D. B. H. Dard Jr.



State of Maryland Calvert County Sch:  
 I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true  
 and perfect copy of the original deed as recorded  
 in Liber D R & C Bk. D. one of the Land Record  
 Books of Calvert County

In testimony whereof I have here-  
 unto set my hand and affixed  
 the seal of the Circuit Court of Cal-  
 vert County This 18<sup>th</sup> day of April  
 A. D. 1864

Dennis B. M. Dixon Clk  
 of the Circuit Court for  
 Calvert County



the cert. is in  
 the register

John J. Gray  
 3 Copies of Deed of  
 Manumission  
 to Henry Wells



Leahurst County March 18<sup>th</sup> / 64  
Hon S F Thatcher

Sir

Mr John T Gray has  
a claim, filed with your board, for his  
negro man Henry Wells, who enlisted  
in the service of the government. Mr Gray  
is loyal, and has been a consistent Union  
man all the time

Respectfully yours

Jep. I. Dalgrymple

State of Maryland Calvertes. Cont.  
 On this ninth day of March eight  
 hundred and sixty four before  
 me the Subscriber a Justice of the  
 Peace of the State of Maryland in  
 and for said county personally ap-  
 peared Augustus Buckmaster,  
 a resident of said county, and  
 made oath on the Holy Evangel of  
 Almighty God that John J. Gray  
 also a resident of said county,  
 is to the best of his knowledge and  
 belief a loyal citizen, and that  
 he has not aided, abetted, or  
 given comfort to any person en-  
 gaged in the rebellion against  
 the government, or who was about  
 to engage in the rebellion.

Sworn and subscribed  
 to before me this ninth Augustus Buckmaster  
 day of March 1864  
 John Hopwood Justice of the Peace



A.

No. 680

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John T. May a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of the, County of Calvert, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Hall  
enlisted November 5<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Blandet  
by Capt. J. P. Parney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John T. May

February 18<sup>th</sup> 1864



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John T. Gray, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864Wm. KingJustice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry Wells  
Wells enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Henry Wells to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore Md

John H. King

February 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *John T. Gray*, of *Calvert*  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Henry Hees*  
 who has been enlisted in the *2nd* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. *4*; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
 the *day of* *186*;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by *purchase*, in the month  
 of *February*, eighteen hundred and *forty five*. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*John T. Gray*

*February 18<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*



## STATE OF MARYLAND.

*Calvert*

County, to wit:

On this *eighteenth* day of *February* in the year 1864,before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John T. Gray*, and took, signed, and acknowl-edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictlytrue. Also personally appeared before me *Joseph Griffiss* and *Gatton J. Wurns*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of, well acquainted with the said *John T. Gray*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John T. Gray*is the owner of the slave *Henry*, as a fact of public notoriety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in referencethereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Joseph Griffiss**Gatton J. Wurns**Wm. H. King*

Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Calvert* County, to wit:

I, *Dennis B. McQuinn*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Calvert* County, do hereby certify that *W. H. King*,  
before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Seventeen<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*February*, A. D. 1864.

*Dennis B. McQuinn* CLERK.



Wells, Irvin

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279905
2	6280006
3	6280107
4	6280207
5	6280311
6	6280408
7	6280503
8	6280599
9	6280698
10	6280800
11	6280900
12	6281001
13	6281100
14	6281195
15	6281289
16	6281380
17	6281465
18	6281548
19	6281629
20	6281711
21	9065972
22	40763156
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2664959 00mil

S272.9063 Poff

A.A. 6-09-18 L D

P.O.-M.M.C. 1144547-8/13/17-T.H.L.

S.S.-8/14/18 - T.H.L.

H. Smith

*Wf*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Irvin Wells*

Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *curly*,

Where born *Queen Anne Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 23d.*, 186*B*.

Where *Baltimore*.

By whom *Sgt. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.*

*J. D. Smith*

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells  
 Pvt., Co. *a*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md. Sept. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting  
service in Calvert Co. Md.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Haggett

Copyist.

H.

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1862.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
of \$ 2.00 due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann Co. Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enlistment premium  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.



*W.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Irvin Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached S.O. No. 6.  
Birney's Div. 10th A.C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Arm.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic  
scales. Detached in commissary  
Dept. since Aug 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.

WI

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23., 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic scales. Detached in Com Deptmt since Aug. 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

WT

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann, Md.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached service in  
Com. Dept. since Aug 19/64, S.  
Co. No. 6, 1 Brig 3 Div, 10 A.C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Conard

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Irwin Wells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*Where *Green Ann*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Det. to Commy Dept. per S.O.  
No. 6, Hd. Qrs 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 Corps,  
Aug. 19, 1864.*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Conard*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*Where Queen Ann\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Detached to commissary  
Depart. per S.O. No. 6. 1 Brigade  
3 Div. 10 Corps August 19/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conard

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Irwin Wells

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Ann \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Irwin Wells

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Com. Dept. S. O. No. 100.  
1st Brig. 2 Div. 25 Corps, Aug. 31/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

*M* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Irvin Wells*

*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detached in Com*

*Dept S.C. 100. 1st Brig. 2d*

*Div. 25 S.C. Aug. 31/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry J.*  
Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pri. Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Howey

Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Irwin Wells*

*Co.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec 7*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray J.*  
Copyist.

(358c)

MT

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.  
Copyist.

(358c)

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Irvin Wells*

*Pi*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry J.*  
Copyist.



*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Irwin Wells*  
*Port, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sept 1864 to Aug 1865*  
*Absent Detached*  
*in Comm'ry Dept*  
*per S.O. No 6 Hd Qrs*  
*1 Brig 3 div 10 A.C.*  
*Aug 19, 64*

*Sept 1865 Absent Det*  
*Comm' Dept S.O. 1"*  
*U.S. Forces India Tex*  
*Oct 1865 to Sept 1866*  
*Absent Detached*  
*Comm' Dept S.O. No*  
*10. 1 Brig 2 div*  
*25 A.C. Aug 21, 65*

*Large figures also as*  
*Irwin Wells*

Book mark:

(646)

*A. J. Gould*

Copyist.

10

7

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Wells

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Guiana, Terg. Oct 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *70 49* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Org'n.*

Book mark :

(361)

*Henry J.*  
Copyist.

*Irvin Wells*

....., Co. *A* *7* ..... Reg't *95th Inf*

*1* ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

*Sgt S. R. S. - 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



REV. WAR  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Wells, Irving

(Name.)

Co. A, 7 U. S. C. I.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

G. H. Dir.

Irvin Wells,

Co. A, 7 U. S. C. I.

Enl. Sept. 23, 63, Queen

Ann Co. Md.

Mp Sept. 26, 63. for 3 yrs.

M. O. Oct. 13, 66 with Co

as private Indianola,

Texas. Not found as

Irving Wells.

6-19-16

1030

Johnson, C. J.

Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.  
Ed. July 16-15-10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

W

June 19, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commander, Department of New York,  
Grand Army of the Republic,  
Capitol, Albany, New York.

The records show that Irvin Wells was mustered into service September 26, 1863, as a private of Company A, 7th U. S. Colored Infantry, to serve three years, and that he was honorably discharged the service October 13, 1866, as a private.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General

Form No. 124-A. G. O.  
Ed. Jan. 20-16-200,000

Wells, James U

Co A, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279906	26
2	6280007	27
3	6280108	28
4	6280208	29
5	6280312	30
6	6280409	31
7	6280504	32
8	6280600	33
9	6280699	34
10	6280801	35
11	6280901	36
12	6281002	37
13	6281101	38
14	6281196	39
15	6281290	40
16	6281381	41
17	6281466	42
18	6281549	43
19	6281630	44
20	6281712	45
21	9065973	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



583252 P.O. 90  
J-942468-P.O. mem

HS nat x



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells 1st.

Co. A, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Griff*,Eyes *Blk.*; hair *leucy*.Where born *Queen Ann Co, Md.*Occupation *Fanner*.

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 28d.*, 1863.Where *Baltimore*,By whom *Det. W. Biney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Sept. 26, 1863.*

(383g)

*J. D. Smith*

Copyist.

*W.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*James Wells*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Page 1*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on recruiting  
service in Calvert Co. Md.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Prk., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
of \$2.00 due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daggett

(358c)

Copyist.

*W.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Wells*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlistment premium*  
*due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Payge H*

Copyist.

W 1

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Pot., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.



W. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Gaggett

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells  
Pvt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23

1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann Co. Md.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for One Canteen

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daggett

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann

\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metallic  
scales.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Pvt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one set of metal-  
lic scales.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service with  
 Lt. in charge of Cohorn mortars  
 2 Div. since Feb. 11, S. O. No. 36, 2 Div.  
 25 A. C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Conard  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells, 1st

Priv.

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*Where Queen Ann \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells, 1st

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells 1

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells 1st  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Anne \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bonard

Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*James Wells (et)*

*Pi.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 23*, 186*3*. \*

Where *Green Ann Co. Ind.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *13* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Murray J.*  
Copyist.

*M* 7 **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Mills (et)*  
*Pi* Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Queen Ann Co. Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Howe*  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells (1st)

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Queen Ann Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Proving J. Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells (et)

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where Green Mtn Co. Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mowry Jr.  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells (et)

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 23, 1863.\*

Where

Queen Ann, Co. Ind. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mowry J.

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Wells (et)*  
*Pl*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Tex*, *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *17* <sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *June* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Orgn.*

Book mark

(361)

*Mary J.*  
 Copyist.



Co *A*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6280700	26
2	6280802	27
3	6280902	28
4	6281003	29
5	6281102	30
6	6281197	31
7	6281291	32
8	6281382	33
9	6281467	34
10	6281550	35
11	6281631	36
12	6281713	37
13	9065982	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

U.S.C.T.

*James Mills, 2d.,*  
Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk.*Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Where born *Essex Co., Virginia.*Occupation *Farmer.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 3d.*, 186*4*.Where *Baltimore, Md.*By whom *Sgt. M. Brainerd*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered Oct. 3, 1864,  
by Lieut C. M. Sykes.*

(383a)

*R. Smith,*

Copyist.

WT

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells 2<sup>nd</sup>

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1864.\*

Where Essex, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Oct. 31, 1864.

(Mustered in Oct 3/64 at Baltimore Md.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard  
Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells 2d

Pvt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 3

, 1864.\*

Where

Essex, Va.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

1st installment bounty due  
\$100.00.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells, 2d

Pvt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1864.\*Where Essex, Va.\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: First installment U.S.  
bounty due, \$100.00.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells, 2d

Plt

Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 3

1864.\*

Where

Essex, Va

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

First Instalment of Bounty  
due. One Hundred dollars \$100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leonard

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells 2

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1864.\*

Where Essex, Va.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard

Copyist.

WT

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells 2d  
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1864.\*

Where Essex, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Conard  
 Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells (2d)

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1864.\*

Where Essex Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65- 100 for Camp &amp; Garrison E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mowry, Jr.

Copyist.



7

U.S.C.T.

*M*  
*James Wells (2d)*  
*Ri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*0*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*4*\*Where *Essex, Va.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Proving Jr.*  
 Copyist.

W1

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells (2d)

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*x*\*

Where *Essex, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry J.*  
Copyist.

*15* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Vello (2d)*

*Pi*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*4* \*

Where *Essex Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Henry J.*  
Copyist.

(358c)



M

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells (2d)

Pi, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1864.\*

Where Essex, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Morvey Jr.  
Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

James Wells (2d)  
Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola Tex. Oct 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 31/64.  
Returns 1 Springfield rifled  
Muskets & set of accoutre-  
ments, per G. O. 101, War Dept,  
May 30/65.

Book mark

2209, 1881

(361)

Louis D. Brown Jr.  
Copyright

Co C, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6283640	26
2	6283741	27
3	6283841	28
4	6283939	29
5	6284040	30
6	6284135	31
7	6284230	32
8	6284324	33
9	6284429	34
10	6285421	35
11	9064245	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells

Co. 30, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches.Complexion *Griif*Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*.Where born *Talbot, Md.*Occupation *Farmer.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 16*, 1863.Where *Baltimore,*By whom *Col. W. Biney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Baltimore*  
*Md. Sept. 26, 63, by Col. W. Biney.*  
*Died of wounds received*  
*in action at Chapin's*  
*Farm, Va. Sept. 29, 64.*

(383g)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Batterson, Md., Sept. 26, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where

Talbot Co., Md. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Callaway  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wells.**Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 1863\*Where *Talbot Co. Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway.*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells,

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co. Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Caseaway

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells  
 Prob, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863\*

Where Talbot Co, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Calloway

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells,  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *McWhorter*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Talbot Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one & Kuspuck,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Calloway*  
 (358c) Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells,  
 Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*3*\*Where *Falbotto, Md*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in**Jacksonville,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

7

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hells

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.\*

Where Talbot Co Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

B M Brown  
Crown

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct.

186

4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 23"

186

3.\*

Where

Fulbot

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing in  
action Sept. 29"

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wells

Pot., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Sept. 23", 1863.\*

Where

Fallot \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Sept. 29/64  
in front of Richmond  
of wounds.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

131.054 HBR

(358c)

W. M. Murphy

Copyist.

24. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**  
 Thomas Wells  
 Pvt. Co. 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct. 13,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed at Fort  
 Gilmer Sept. 29 "64  
 Final statements sent to  
 adj. g. Feb. 10 "65.*

Book mark: *131,054 F.S.*

(361)

*Lopez.*  
 Copyist.

Wells, Thomas

P, Co. C, 7 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <sup>Priv.</sup> /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



193

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas WellsPrivate of Company 'C'7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. L. I.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Wells  
 Rank: Priv Company: "B" Regiment: 7  
 Arm: U. S. C. P. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lewellen P. Haskell  
Attest

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29 & 30 / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chapin Farm Va.

List of casualties in the U. S. C. P.  
on the 29 & 30 of Sept / 64, at Chapin  
Farm, Va.

REMARKS.

Ind 50 L. No 63.

H. P. Brown

Clerk.

✓ 1885 150

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Thomas Wells*

*Co. 'C'*

*7th Reg't of U. S. C. T.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Decr Sept 29th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *former Veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the *instatments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED  
1865  
WLS



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Wells, a Private of  
 Captain Julius Wells Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Talbot Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of September, 1863, at Baltimore, Md.  
 by Cot. W. Birney, for the period of 3 years, <sup>or during the war</sup> and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 26 day of September, 1863, at  
Baltimore, Md., by Cot. W. Birney; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Killed in action at  
Chapin's Farm, Va. September 29. 1864.

The said Thomas Wells was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. M. Connell, to include the 30 day of April, 1864 and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Seventeen <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 26 day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Buchanan, Va., this 10th day  
 of February, 1865.

Chas. L. Bismarck  
1st Lieut. 7th U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.

Wesley Preston

Co. F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*West William*

Co *K*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296051	26	
2	6296148	27	
3	6296246	28	
4	6296348	29	
5	6296443	30	
6	6296534	31	
7	6296628	32	
8	6296702	33	
9	6296792	34	
10	6296897	35	
11	6297005	36	
12	6297110	37	
13	6297206	38	
14	6297304	39	
15	6297387	40	
16	6297469	41	
17	6297542	42	
18	6297605	43	
19	6297673	44	
20	9067123	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



C. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Green; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Burgotomy

By whom C. H. B. B. B. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Haskins, Nov. 12. 63.

J. J. White

(3830)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Privt., Co. K., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
Charles Co. Md, Nov. 12, 1863.Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.Where acomac VaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(856)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment premium  
\$ 2<sup>00</sup> dollars due.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(858)

Capt.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West  
 Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch or Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
 Spyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May v. June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W | y | U.S.C.T.

William West

Pratt, Co. K, y Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v. Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William West*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.



*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William West*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop In 1 Haversack*

Book mark

(358)

*Seary*  
Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William West*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det as Guard by ammunition train per S.O. No. 80, 2 Div. 25 AC. Stop from our horseback.*

Book mark:

*Leary*

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Pos, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 1 Sewer  
dinner, 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)



11

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary  
Copyist.

4

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55 100 for Cadman

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

William West

Pot., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in I.M. Dept.

per. L.O. No. 1 Lavaca

Feb. 12. 66

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William West**Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1**33*  
*100*

for

*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William West*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*William West*

*Privat*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*68*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization, Retains one Spring Field R. M. and one set of Accoutrements per. G.O. No. 101. War Dept. May 30. 1865. Stop for ordnance, \$6.00.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

Wetherly, Rufus

Coch, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6294291	26
2	6294387	27
3	6294486	28
4	6294586	29
5	6294680	30
6	6294768	31
7	6294859	32
8	6294953	33
9	6295057	34
10	6295157	35
11	6295255	36
12	6295352	37
13	6295444	38
14	6295522	39
15	6295610	40
16	6295683	41
17	6295753	42
18	6295827	43
19	6295899	44
20	9066989	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

August Weatherly

, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

By whom Ad. Wm. Bine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Murdered in at Camp Stanton, Md. Nov. 5. 63. by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. F. White

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rufus Wetherly*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co, Md., Nov. 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186 .

Where *Somerset, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Weatherly*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Weatherly*  
*Priv*

Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Enlistment premium*  
*\$2.00 due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J.B. Gage*

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Weatherly*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Weatherly*  
*Prs*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J.B. Gage*  
 Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Weatherly*  
*Priv*

Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J B Gage*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Weatherby  
*Pr*

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Weatherly*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Decr.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Charge for one Cartridge box belt Plate, &  
 One wipers*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Refus Weatherly*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*D. Mahor*  
 Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Weatherly*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*D. Mahor*  
 Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Wetherly*

*Priv*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

(358)



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Wetherly*  
*Priv*, Co. 1, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *5*,  $\frac{12}{100}$  for *C. & G. Equipage**23¢* " *Ordinance & S.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Weatherly

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. 12/100, for C. &amp; G. Equipage

a " 23¢. " Ordnance, &amp;c.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Wetherly  
 Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Decr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5  $\frac{12}{100}$  for C & A Equipage

" " 23¢, " Ordnance, &amp;c.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher  
 Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Wetherby

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Wetherby

Pr

, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Wetherly*  
*Ext*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammond*

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Wetherby

Port, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

33287

Sabine

Copyist.

74

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Metherly*  
*Co. D*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on *Indianola Texas* Co, Muster-out Roll, dated  
*October 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *67*<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks *joined co. at ori-*  
*ginal organization.*  
*Retains one B. Co. must.*  
*set of accountments*  
*per G.O. 101, War Dept.,*  
*May 30, '65.*

Book mark: *717, P. 278, 73.*

(361)

*Sabine*

Copyist.

Wheatley, Alfred

Co Q, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6287296	26
2	6287397	27
3	6287495	28
4	6287597	29
5	6289698	30
6	6287792	31
7	6287888	32
8	6287980	33
9	6288077	34
10	6288179	35
11	6288278	36
12	6288377	37
13	6288475	38
14	6288570	39
15	6288658	40
16	6288748	41
17	6288834	42
18	6288913	43
19	6288996	44
20	6289076	45
21	9066495	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



7

# U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wheatley

Co. Q, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5/8 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes. *Black*; hair. *Curly*.

Where born *Worcester, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Edw. W. Lacey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: In the engagement  
w. John's Island, S.C.  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. Also at Deep  
Bottom, Va. Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

(383g)

J. Brown

**Copyist.**

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alpha Wheatley*  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Sept 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 27, 1863.\**

Where

*Dorchester Co. Md.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*4. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*A. G. Rankin*

(355e)

Copyist.

*W* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 63 to Aug. 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.

Where *Dorchester Ind.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. E. Rankin*  
 (358c) Copyist.



*It* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alfred Rankin*  
 Copyist.

*A* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Dorchester*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. C. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wheatley  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. A. Rankin

Copyist.



4 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Dorchester* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*C. A. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

N

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Dorchester*.\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
 Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haversack.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*A. C. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

(258c)

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where *Dorchester*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. J. Hamilton*

Copyist.



N.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Rate*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Winchester*.\*Period *2* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks *Top for Haver-Lack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wheatley

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Dorchester

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for Scurdiner,

Wiper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wheatley

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich &amp; apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-27, 1863.\*

Where Manchester \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: top for L. & screw driver,  
& Wiper.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



*Sp-*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred W. Healey*

*White*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Orchester*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Soldier's  
Wiper, 15. Anteen.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

77

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*7*.\*Where *Winchester* Md.\*Period *2* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

*M.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*25th*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Md*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.



*W* 7 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Norchester Co., Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Jno J. Belf* Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 27th*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Dorchester Co., Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James B. Bell Jr*  
 Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wheatley  
 Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John B. Bree  
 Copyist.



W |

7

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Wheatley*  
*Prs*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Dorchester Co., Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. at Victoria per*  
*S.O. No. 78. H.S. Gps. Post*  
*Victoria, Tex. June 11, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*John B. Brels*

Copyist.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wheatley  
 Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for July & Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Dorchester Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service at Victoria  
 Tex. per S. O. No. 78.  
 H.S. Gns. Lost Victoria, Tex  
 June 11, 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Bell Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wheatley  
 Pvt, Co E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>30</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined for duty at  
 original organization.

Book mark V. 166 - P. 43 - 73

(361)

John B. Bell

Copyist.



*Wheatley, Alfred*

*P*, Co. *E*,

**7**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave claim</i> /

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 670

APPLICATION OF

Joseph W. Brooks

OF

Dr. Chester W. M. M.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Alfred Wheatley

Enlisted in

7th

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E

Received,

March 1

1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 2nd

1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Mimmont

President Board of Claims

Filed by Wallace M. Mimmont

~~Have the list~~

March 30. 1864

March 30. 1864



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Joseph W. Brooks, of Dorchester <sup>P</sup>  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Alfred Wheatley  
who has been enlisted in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. E; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that  
I became possessed of him by will of Joseph Brooks, dec'd, in the month  
of Feb'y, eighteen hundred and Sixty Two. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Feb'y 25<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Joseph W. Brooks

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

On this

*25th*

day of

*February*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Joseph W. Brooks*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

*Alexander Woolford*

and

*Francis Tall*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Me 1*

, well acquainted with the said

*Joseph**W. Brooks*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Joseph W. Brooks*

is the owner of the slave

*Alfred Wheatley*

, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that

*he*

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Alexander Woolford**Francis Tall*

sworn before

*H. J. Winterbottom*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

I *Francis J. Henry*  
*Dorchester*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that

*A. P. Winterbottom, Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twenty-fifth* day of

*February*

, A. D. 1864.

*F. J. Henry*

CLERK.



A.

No. 670

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Joseph W. Brooks a loyal citizen, and a resident of United States, County of Dorchester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Alfred Wheatley enlisted September 27<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Benedict by Col. J. M. Brown in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Joseph W. BrooksFeb'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph W. Brooks, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joseph W. Brooks

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge  
this 25th day of February 1864.

H. L. Winterbottom

Justice of the peace





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Alfred Wheat  
ley enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
three hundred dollars, which when by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Alfred Wheatley to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Balto. Md

Joseph W. Brooks

Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Alfred Wheatley has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Joseph W. Brooks, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named Alfred Wheatley from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 27th Sept. 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States. C. E.

Witness my hand and seal, this 27th day of July, 1864.

Joseph W. Brooks,



WITNESS:

Theophilus Burton,  
William W. Bromwell,  
A. G. Wintertbottom.

Dorchester

COUNTY,

State of Maryland, July 27th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Joseph W. Brooks, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Us stamp, }  
 5 Cents. }

A. G. Wintertbottom, J. P.



State of Maryland, Dorchester County, Court:

I hereby certify, that the within and foregoing is a true and Correct Copy of the Original Deed of Manumission and Release of Service, now on file in my office, to be enrolled among the Chattel Record Books for Dorchester County.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Dorchester County, this 4th. day of August, A.D. 1864.



Francis J. Henry, Clerk.

670  
Deed of Manumission,  
Joseph M. Brooks,  
Esq.  
Agent Whately,

J. H.



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.				
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.			
1	Whalley Alfred		20	Bk	Bk	Bk	5	5	6	6	Farmer	Sept 27	Quincy	William	Sept 30	Benedict	W. W. W. W.	3		60	6			Sept 26	1	6
Joseph H. Brooks																										

REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *the Coolidge Company of Recruits**from Maryland for 16 S Cold Troops*STATION: *Baltimore Md*DATE: *April 5 1865*

*By command of*  
*J. M. Bowman*  
*1st Lt. 16th S Cold Troop*  
*Chief of Party & Recd. Offr*  
*16th S Cold Troop*  
*Commanding the Company.*

*James Butler*  
*Capt 16 S Cold Troop*



F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 625-

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.,

\$300-

June 3rd, 1863.

We hereby certify, that Joseph W. Brooks, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Alfred Wheatley, a slave enlisted at Dorchester County Md., on the 27th day of September, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 7th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.S. E. Stanger, Member of the Board.Ernest Rogers, Member of the Board.To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Wheatley, Joseph

Co Q, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6287297

26

2 6287398

27

3 6287496

28

4 6287598

29

5 6287699

30

6 6287801

31

7 6289119

32

8 9066496

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

C/E 12/287

See also



9/

7

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Pheatley

Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Worcester, Mass.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Wm. Barry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 26, 1864.

(383g)

Copyist.



A

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wheatley*  
*Prk*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 27, 1863.\**

Where

*Durchester Co Md*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*

(356c)

Copyist.

*N* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Wheatley*  
*Prk*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 63* to *Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Dorchester Ind.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wheatley*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186 *3*.\*Where *Dorchester*.\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wheatley*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Dorchester*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist.

A

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wheatley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Dorchester* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. L. Rankin*

Copyist.

It

7

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Wheatley*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Datea June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Dorchester Co. Ind.*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Died in Hospi-  
 tal Jacksonville  
 Florida May 26, 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*E. E. Rankin*

(358c)

Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Wheatley*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct 31, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

*Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hospital  
 Jacksonville, Fla May 24,  
 1864. Final Statements  
 forwarded to A.G.O.  
 May 27, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Died May 26/4 E 13 12/286  
 270 - 888*

(361)

*John B. Lee Jr*

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wheatley, Joseph

P. Co. E

7

Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



1864 May 24

Final Statement

Lafayette

Joseph Wheatley

7th Regt of U.S. Col. Troops



I Certify on Honor that Joseph Wheatley a Private of Captain H P Spaulding's Co (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt of U S Col Troops Born in Dorchester Co State of Maryland Aged 20 years 5 feet 5½ inches high Black Complexion Black eyes Curly Hair and by occupation a Farmer having joined the Company on its original organization at Baltimore Md and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863 to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years or during the war and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt of U S Col Troops to the present date is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of Death. Died in hospital at Jacksonville Florida May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said ~~George A Dorsey~~ Joseph Wheatley was last paid by Paymaster Lockwood to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date

He has received from the United States Clothing amounting to \$48.<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub> so dollars since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863 when his clothing account was last settled

Given in duplicate at Jacksonville Florida this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

No Effect

H P Spaulding  
Capt Co E 7<sup>th</sup> U S C T

Harlan P Spaulding

Capt Co E 7<sup>th</sup> U S C T  
Commanding Company



1864

189

FINAL STATEMENT

*Sup*  
OF *H.M.*

*Joseph Wheatley*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

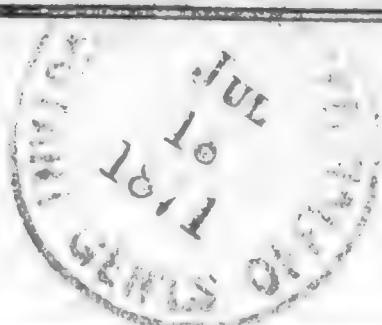
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Joseph W. Wheatley a Private of  
 Captain H. P. Shaulkins Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dorchester Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a H. Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Hospital at  
Jacksonville Florida May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said George A. Joseph Wheatley was last paid by Paymaster  
Lachmoore to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 219<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Florida, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1864.

AB Officer

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

H. P. Shaulkins  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.

Varlan P. Shaulkins

Capt Co E 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.

Commanding Company.



✓ 189 757  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

-C-  
 or

Joseph Wheatley  
 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S Col. Troop

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disd May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Anton D. Kofler  
 Recd. (1864) June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Wheatley a Private of  
 Captain Capt H P Spaulding Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Col Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dorchester Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> U S Col Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Hospital at  
Jacksonville Florida May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Joseph Wheatley was last paid by Paymaster  
Lackwabel to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$49.37 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Florida, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1864.

*No Efforts*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

*H P Spaulding*  
*Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U S Col Troops*

*Harlan B Spaulding*

*Capt C E 7<sup>th</sup> U S Col*

Commanding Company.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1877

The death of Joseph  
Wheeler, Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864, May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864, May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1864

May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(May 26<sup>th</sup>) 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Spencer  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted & H.  
Noted in Roll.

Whitcomb, James S.

Co K B H, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278731	26
2	6297218	27
3	6283036	28
4	6293776	29
5	6283193	30
6	6278732	31
7	6279449	32
8	6293811	33
9	6293924	34
10	6293996	35
11	6283108	36
12	6297719	37
13	6294068	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

7<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.T.

James D Whitcomb  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Indianola Texas Dec 28, 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1865.

Where *Before Petersburg Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt-  
 Co K to date April 24<sup>th</sup> 1865-  
 vice Myrie D Vaughan  
 discharged to accept-  
 This appointment per S.O.  
 No 109. dated Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzelle*

(336)

Copyist.



RRR1491

JAN. 20

6278731

1891\*

*Mail Dist of the Gulf  
New Orleans La Nov  
18- 1865-*

H

7

U.S.C.T.

James D. Whitcomb

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. K per S.O.  
 1267 U. S. C. T. Dec. 30, 65. And Trans-  
 ferred to Co. B. per S.O. 1267 U. S. C. T.  
 Dec 30, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

 VI  
 Leary  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James D. Whitecomb  
 2nd Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1865.\*

Where before Petersburg, Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Transferred from Co

"K" Dec 30, 1861 per

20. No 126. dated

Nov 25. 7th U.S.C.T.

Mustered to date Apr

24 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*H.*

7

U.S.C.T.

*James D. Whitcomb*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
*Feb. 14. '66 by President U.S.*  
*and assigned to Co. H. and*  
*awaiting Muster*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. Kearney*

Copyist

21

7

U.S.C.T.

James D. Whitcomb  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1864.\*

Where *Before Petersburg Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
& assigned to Co H.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Holbrook*  
Copyist.

24 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

J. D. Whitcomb  
 Lieut. Col. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as  
 Private in the 2<sup>d</sup> Mass.  
 Cavy at Boston Mass.  
 Jan'y, 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Dis-  
 charged as such (to  
 accept appointment as

Book mark:

(over)

E H Lipscombe

(348)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

6279449

1891

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in the  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. T.) per S.O.  
No. 109 dated Hd. Qrs.  
Mil. Div. of the Gulf.  
New Orleans La.  
Nov. 18, 1865; is now  
mustered out to  
accept Commission  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "H"  
vice "1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. H. C.  
Brown - Appled Regtl.  
Adjut.

Muster to date  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

M

7<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.T.

J. D. Whitcomb

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas, Apr 25-, 1866.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25-, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25-, 1866.

Where Galveston Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Entered service as  
 Private in the 2<sup>d</sup> Mass  
 Cavalry at Boston Mass  
 Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 - discharged  
 as such per S.O. No 109.  
 Dated Hd. Qrs Mil Div  
 on

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzell

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6278732

1891

of the Gulf. New Orleans  
La Nov 18. 1865. to accept  
appointment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Promo-  
ted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut as herein  
set forth and mustered  
into Co H. to fill vacancy  
caused by the appointment  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. H. C. Brown  
to Regt Capt.



24.

7

U.S.C.T.

James H. Whitcomb

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. April 25, '66 and assigned to Co. H. on special duty with Co. B.

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney

Copist

N. | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Whitcomb

1 Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Responsibility money for  
Conid'g Co. for the months of  
May & June '66

Book mark:

(858).

J. J. Kearney  
Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

James D. Whitcomb

1 Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Responsibility money  
for Conid'g Co. for the months  
of July & Aug.

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Kearney.  
Copyist



21

7

U.S.C.T.

*James D Whitcomb*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Tex, Oct 13, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*of U. S. C. T. Transferred to*  
*Co. H Same Regiment*  
*Feb. 14 - 1866*

Book mark:

(361)

*Stilborn*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

James S. Whitcomb  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B.  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. E. E. per S.O. 126.  
Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. E. Dec. 20. 65.

Book mark :

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

26.

7

U.S.C.T.

James D. Whitcomb

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. 76, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered U.S. Service as private in  
13<sup>th</sup> N. Y. S. Vols. April 25. 61 Disch'd  
July 15. 62 on Surg. Certif. of dis. Entered  
U.S. Service as Pvt. in 2<sup>d</sup> Mass. Cav. Jan.  
1. 63 Discharged April 23. '65 to accept  
Promotion. App'd 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - 7 U.S.C.  
T. Mich 10. '65 by Major Genl. Order  
over

Book mark:

(361)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.



JAN. 21

6294068

AL8910

joined for duty Apl 24 '65 - assigned  
to Co. H. 7 U.S. C. T. Vice Vaughn  
discharged - Mustered Dec 28 '65  
to date Apl 24 '65 - Assigned to  
Co. H. 7 U.S. C. T. Promoted 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. 7 U.S. C. T. Jan. 15 '66 by  
President U.S. Mustered Apl 25 '66  
assigned to Co. H. 7 U.S. C. T. Vice  
Brown apptd Adj. Service has  
been continuous since Jan. 1. '63  
Mustered out to receive final  
payment - in the South per G. O.  
No 10 Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. Gulf, New  
Orleans, La. Aug. 14 '65 - Enlisted  
at Boston, Mass.

*Whitcomb, J. D.*

*2* Lt. Co. *7* Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>3</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Head Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Indianola Texas  
Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

L. P. Geymiller, Asst.  
Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. Certifies  
that J. L. Whitcomb  
is physically qualified  
to perform the duties of  
a Lieutenant, in any  
Regt in the Service

Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.S.

Indianola, Texas

Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

I certify that I have carefully  
examined J. D. Whitcomb, and find him  
physically qualified to perform the  
duties of Lt. in this or any other Regt  
in the service

L. P. Dwyer

Asst. Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.S.

- 21 -

- 416 -

New Orleans, May 31, 1864.

A. C. Whitcomb

Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. A. (Col'd)

Requests to be called before a  
Military Commission for investi-  
gation of his absence after the  
expiration of his furlough. *W*

*W-27.*

At Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. A. (Col'd) <sup>110</sup> <sup>1864</sup>  
New Orleans, May 21, '64

Respectfully, for order

*L. D. Prange Jr*

Lt. Col. Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. A. (Col'd)

*Order & sign Com app  
in Specimen M to 240.*

*Recd*



7th U.S.  
Headquarters, 1st, Heavy Artillery,  
Colonel  
CORPS D'AFRIQUE,  
Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Major Covering.

A. F. G.

Sir

I respectfully request to be called  
before a Military Commission to decide in  
regard to my leave of absence having  
stand over time.

Very respectfully.

Your obt. servt.

Lt. H. Whitcomb.

7th U.S. Heavy Art. Col. and

New Orleans La.

W (Dep) #12) 1864

New Orleans, June 11, 1864.

A. C. Whitcomb

Declines appointment as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieutenant in 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A. (Colored)  
(Enclosure)

117 1864  
Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A. (Colored)  
New Orleans, June 11, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, thro. C.  
O. Defenses N. O. with request  
that his commission be im-  
mediately cancelled, he having  
already resigned for the purpose  
of leaving the service. Has  
been disgraced

J. D. Ransom  
Lieut. Col Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. H. A. (Colored)

2nd Asst of General Orleans 64  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded,  
J. G. Reynolds  
Major General



Head Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Arty Colored Td.  
New Orleans June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Geo. B. Drake.  
A. A. G.

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully  
decline my appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Arty, Colored  
immediately and unconditionally.

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servt

A. Whitcomb

Gen. Canby June 14<sup>th</sup> 64



Whitcomb, J. D.

2 St. H.

Order

Adj. Gen. Military Div of the Gulf  
New Orleans, La.  
November 1865

Special Orders  
No. 109

Extract

By authority from the War Department the  
following named enlisted man ~~are~~ is hereby discharged  
the service of the United States as such to date  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865. Upon the receipt of this order  
he will report without delay to the proper Mustering  
Officer of his command for muster in under  
his commission as an Officer of the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troop, J. D. Whitcomb "Company D"  
2<sup>d</sup> Massachusetts Cavalry.

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Indianola Tex. Dec. 6. 1865

Official  
J. S. Ferguson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Adjutant  
7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

By Command of  
Major General J. H. Shufelan  
Col. George Lee.  
Act. Adj. Gen.

Whitcomb, J. D.

2d

Duty

Rec'd M. C. March 23. 1866



Head Quarters. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Indianola Texas March 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt. J. W. Chamberlain.  
Com. Musters

Dept Texas

Captain

I have the honor to report that J. D. Whitcomb. Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. by Major General E. O. C. Ord. Comdg. Dept. Va. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 and confirmed by the President reported to the Comdg Officer 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. for duty Apr. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 That Lieut Whitcomb had not received his final discharge as an entitled man in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cav therefore could not be mustered into the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. until he received such discharge which was not given until Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 by Major General. Sheridan. Comdg Military Division of the Gulf to date April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865. Gen Orders No 84, War Dept 1863 directs that. "Hereafter no person will be taken up on any muster roll as an Officer of any grade until mustered into the service of the United States as such in that grade." Therefore 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Whitcomb could not be reported or appear on the



rolls or records of the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. as an Officer until  
 mustered as such. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass Cav was serving in another  
 Department from that of the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. when Lieut Whitcomb  
 reported to the latter for duty Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 which caused  
 the delay in his final discharge as an enlisted man  
 of the former. Lieut Whitcomb has performed the duties  
 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. since Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 the  
 date of reporting for duty to the Commanding Officer  
 of the 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Harlow J. Spaulding

Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Comdg. Regt.





One to accompany the accept-  
officer appointed or commis-  
the oath itself to be admin-  
tered into the service

ance of every commissioned  
sioned by the President, and  
istered to every officer mus-  
of the United States.

*S. J. L. White*, having been appointed  
a *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* in the **MILITARY**  
**SERVICE** of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have  
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I  
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,  
**COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT** to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**  
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any  
authority, or pretended authority, in **HOSTILITY** to the United States;  
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**  
**GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION** within the United States,  
**HOSTILE or INIMICAL** thereto. And I do further swear that, to  
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT and DEFEND**  
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN and**  
**DOMESTIC**; that I will bear true **FAITH and ALLEGIANCE** to the same;  
~~that I will not voluntarily~~ *without any mental reservation or*  
*purpose of evasion*; and that I will **WELL and FAITHFULLY** discharge the  
**DUTIES** of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter. So help me God.

*S. J. L. White*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. C. K.*  
*7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf'ty*  
*Indianola, Texas*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1865.

*W. B. Whitting*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Pa. V. V. Inf'ty, and*  
*A. C. M. Kent, Dist. Texas*



and forward it to this Office, in order to make the  
Muster-in valid.

This Officer's name does not  
appear on the records of the  
7<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troops on file in  
this Office.

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your obedient servant

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General. Vols.

(83)

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. H. C. Demming

Asst Com. Muster's Central Dist. Texas

Through Commissary Muster's

Department of Texas

Office Comy. Mustero  
 Department of Texas  
 Galveston Texas  
 March 9. 1866

Respectfully returned to  
 Adjutant General W. J. A.  
 thro. Chf. Mustg. Officer  
 Mil. Div. of the Gulf, in-  
 viting attention to the en-  
 closed statement of the  
 Comdg. Officer 7<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
 C.T. and copy of the  
 muster in roll of St. Whit-  
comb, certified by the Comdg.  
 Officer of the regt. St. H.C.  
Orn running the Asst. Com.  
 of Musters who signed the  
 rolls having been mus-  
 tered out of service.

J. W. Chaudoin  
 Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt (H)  
 Comy. Musters



## Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., February 9, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt  
of the Muster-in Roll of J. D. Whitcomb

..... mustered into the  
service of the United States by you as Second Lt.  
in ..... 7<sup>th</sup> ..... Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
..... Volunteers.

Your attention is invited to the "Instructions  
to Mustering Officers and others of kindred duties."  
All musters not in accordance with those Instructions  
are invalid, and will not be recognized at this Office.  
Particular attention will be paid to dates, and the  
date from which the muster-in takes effect be given in  
the column of remarks. Musters-in must not, under  
any circumstances, be dated back, except in accordance  
with those Instructions.

The following errors have been found in the  
muster, which you will please correct, on a new Roll,



Hd. Qrs. Dept. Texas  
Office Comy. Muster  
Galveston Feby. 27. 1866

Respectfully referred to  
the Comdg. Officer 7<sup>th</sup> Wf.  
Cold. Troops who is re-  
quested to forward to this  
Office a certified copy  
of the Muster in Roll of  
24 St. J. S. Whitcomb  
in his possession together  
with a full statement  
of the facts which made  
St. W. S. a peculiar case  
This paper has returned to this  
office  
J. W. Chamberlain  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Wf. Cal. H.  
Comy. Muster

C. B. W. Office Chief Muster Officer, 11<sup>th</sup> Div. Cal.  
93-1866 New Orleans, La. March 10. 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Adj't.  
General W. J. C., initing  
attention to endorsement of  
Comdg. Muster, Dept. Texas, dated  
9<sup>th</sup> inst.

William Thompson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cal. Inf.  
Chief of A. C.

Whitcomb, J. D.

2" Lh. 7" U.S.C.T.

63

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 531. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 7th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

22. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 7th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *Ord*, Commanding Department of Virginia, March 7th, 1865, is hereby confirmed:—  
*J. D. Whitcomb*, to be 2d Lieutenant.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 531.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 7th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

22. By direction of the President, the following appointment in the 7th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *Ord*, Commanding Department of Virginia, March 7th, 1865, is hereby confirmed:—  
*J. D. Whitcomb*, to be 2d Lieutenant.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Lieut Col Ord*

White Ecken

Co B, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6378733	26
2	6381959	27
3	6383509	28
4	9428706	29
5	M151-CT-1863	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M151-CT-1863.

See also

P. & P. 512478

*J. L. Hunt &*



11 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Eden White

2d, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lt.

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt. by  
insident U.S. and Mustard  
Sept 26, 1863. Murdered at  
Benedict, Md Oct 20 1863 by  
Mr. Southorn. Murderer escaped

W. H. Wiley

*M* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*Eben White*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sept-26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept-26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept - 26*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years. *or during the war*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*  
*B 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

Book mark: *W 151 - E.T. - 1863.*

(336)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

M.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Eben White.**I<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*Where *Baltimore Co. Md.*\*Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Killed by John H. South-*  
*-oron and son Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 at*  
*Benedict, Md.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *P. O. No. 47639, evidence of*  
*service & death furnished to the Gov.*

(358c)

*J. O. Casey.*

Copyist.



*N*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Eben White*  
3<sup>d</sup> St, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indiansola Tex, Oct 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Murdered by Joseph*  
*H. Southern Oct. 19*  
*1863 while on recruiting*  
*service near Benedict Md.*

Book mark: *Dis Oct 20 / 63 E B 8. 12 P 175*  
*+ W 242 V. 11. C 9 76*

*Holbrook*

(361)

Copyist.

W. 1 7" 1 U.S. b. J.

Eben White

, Co. B, 7" Reg't U.S. b. J.

E. B. 12/175 NOTATION

Book mark:

W. 151. b. J. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1876.

Died Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438)

Copyist.

1931  
*White, John*

Co —, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6279229	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M | 7 | U.S.C.T

*John White*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *7* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Baltimore Md. Apr 8, 1863*Where born *Summerset Co. Md.*Age *30* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 1863.Where *Easton Md.*Period *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Chestnut* height *5* ft. *7* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted from Subdist*  
*Summerset Co. Dist. Md.*

Book mark:

*It am not on Rolls Reg't.*

(340)

*J. M. Tully*

Copyist.

1452

White, James

Co. F, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 6289216
- 2 6289314
- 3 6289412
- 4 6289513
- 5 6289616
- 6 6289711
- 7 6289815
- 8 6290903
- 9 9066617
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

34

7

U.S.C.T.

James White

Co. 3, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Curly

Where born

Baltimore, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 27

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Col. H. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted Sept 30,

1863, by Col. H. Birney,

Killed at Beaumont

S. C. Aug 5, 1864.

(383g)

J. H. Birney

Copyist.



*H.* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*James White.*  
*Bat.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Sept 3, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Co. Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. A. Miller*  
 Copyist.

*14* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James White*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 30. to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained at bugles*

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

-----  
*J. F. Miller*  
 (358c) Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*James White**1st*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *3*.\*Where *Baltimore Co Md*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *- Detailed to at**Bangor*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*E. H. Miller*  
Copyist.



*A* 7 U.S.C.T.

*James White.*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Battimore Co. Md* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) *E. C. Hill*  
Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*James White.**Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27.*, 186*3*.\*Where *Baltimore Co. Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for canteen. -*  
*Detailed as bugler*\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

*H* 7 U.S.C.T.

*James White*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Co Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one letter figure*  
*Pay & Sales*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Miller*  
Copyist.



N 1 7

U.S.C.T.

James White  
 Pl, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infly*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for 1*  
*Letter, Figure. Bugle*  
*Pr. Scale. Died at*  
*Beaufort SC Gen'l*  
*(over)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

(358c)

Copyist.

REF ID: A56

JAN. 20

6289815

1891\*

Hospital, Aug 1/64

Mr.

7

U.S.C.T.

James White  
 Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Indianola Texas Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Beaufort  
 S. C. Aug. 5, 64.

Book mark: J. S.

Brooks



White, James -

P, Co. F

7 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



A.

No. /

## CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Henry Kimberly a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Balti City, County of Balti, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave James White  
enlisted Oct 5th 1863, at Birney Barracks,  
by Col Ma Birney in the Seventh  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Henry KimberlyJan 22 1864



B.

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry Kimberly, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Henry Kimberly

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore  
this 22 day of January 1864



W B Maynard

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James White  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
Three hundred by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
James White to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

Henry Kimberly

Jan 22, 1864





Deed of Manumission,  
 Gas White  
 M.B.C.F.

from  
 Henry Kimberly.

Past. 175  
 Original 75



E.

## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave James White has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Henry Kimberly, of Baltimore county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
James White from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the Fifth of October, 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the Seventh Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

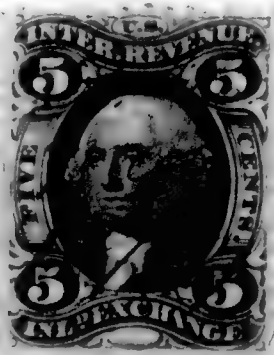
(50¢ Stamp)

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th day of March, 1864.Henry Kimberly

Witness:

J. P. StevensR. C. MurrayBaltimore County,State of Maryland 1864 March 11

Before me appeared this day Henry Kimberly  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

R. C. Murray, Jr.

Noted & attested that the foregoing  
is a true copy of this deed of Manumission  
received this day for record and to be  
recorded in Book A. M. & T. 32 and  
also entered in the records of said City.  
I have also subscribed my name and  
affixed the Seal of the Superior Court  
on this 12th day of March A. D. 1864,  
Alford Mason,  
Sup. Ct. Clerk.

Edw Kimberly  
to  
Mary Kimberly

Received of the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of January 1812  
of the Clerk of the  
Court a copy of the  
L. D. No 16 folio 61 &c  
one of the Chattel Bonds  
of Baltimore City and  
County Per  
Edw Kimberly etc

12<sup>th</sup>



I, Edward Kimberly  
of the City of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, in consideration of One Thousand Dollars paid me by Harry Kimberly  
of the said City, do hereby bargain and sell to the said Harry Kimberly  
and to his personal representatives and assigns the following property  
to wit being the Negroes named as follows viz  
Charles Canoe White aged Four years on first day  
of June 1857. George Washington White aged Seven  
years on 4<sup>th</sup> July 1856, being slaves for life and not  
for a term of years. Thomas aged Ten years on the  
26 of April 1857, <sup>a slave for life</sup> James aged Fourteen years  
on the 15 of October 1856. William aged Twenty  
one years on the first of October 1856. Milly aged  
Twenty years on 30 October 1856. Maria aged  
Eighteen years on 25 of December 1856, said  
James, William, Milly and Maria  
being slaves for a term of years and are to serve  
until they shall respectively attain the age of Thirty  
five years, after which age, said negro who are slaves  
for term of years are to be free. Being a part of the  
same negro assigned by Harry Kimberly to Edward  
Kimberly on the 5 of December 1849 by Indenture  
Recorded among the Chattel Records of Baltimore  
city under A.W.B. No 79 folio 29 &c

Witness <sup>our</sup> ~~my~~ hands and seal this Fifth day of June  
in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven.

<sup>The words "a slave for life"</sup>  
TEST: <sup>on 12<sup>th</sup> line from top being</sup>  
<sup>previously inserted</sup>

Edw Kimberly

Seal

Harry Kimberly

Seal

State of Maryland, City of Baltimore, to wit:

I Herely Certify, That on this Fifth day of June  
in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, before the Subscriber, a Justice  
of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for the City of Baltimore aforesaid, per-  
sonally appeared Edward Kimberly and Harry Kimberly  
and acknowledged the foregoing Bill of Sale to be their act, and now, at the same time, before  
me personally appeared also Harry Kimberly  
the within named bargainee, and made oath in due form of law, that the consider-  
ation set forth in the above Bill of Sale is true and bona fide as therein set forth.

J. P. Morris



Baltimore, October 5, 1863.

I hereby certify that James White, aged twenty, was by me duly mustered into the service of the United States for three years, as private in Co. F, Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

Said James White represents himself to be the slave of Henry Kimberly, of Baltimore, who ~~has~~ accompanied him to this rendezvous and offered him to the service.

William Birney,  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.  
and Mustering Officer.

7th U. S. C. Troops  
 James White - (C. F. 2)  
 Recently arrived in the  
 service of the U. S. Army  
 U. S.

Certify that the name  
 of James White is found  
 upon the muster-roll  
 of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C.  
 Troops, and that he has been  
 regularly mustered into the  
 United States Service.

A. F. G.  
 April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Geo. Taggart  
 A. F. G. 1010



Baeto Jan 22/64  
To the Board of Commissioners  
for awarding Compensation for  
Emancipated Slaves. -

I am hereby constituted and  
appointed H. J. Stevens my Agent  
and Attorney to obtain the Certificate  
to be issued upon the adjustment of my  
claim for Compensation for James White  
an enslaved negro slave. -

<sup>with</sup>  
J. H. Thompson

Henry Kimberly



*It is the P of 66.*

No. 1

APPLICATION OF

*Henry Kimberly*  
or  
*Baltimore City*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Samuel White*

Enlisted in *Seventh* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*.

Received, *January 22* d., 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*March 24<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*S. J. Street*

*Trust Bd of Claims.*

*F. P. Stevens*

*Attorney.*

*Permitted check April 20/64.  
Rec'd. t. G. C. April 20/64*

*It was paid with voucher at Washington Office July 27, 1866*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* County, to wit:

On this *twenty second* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared

*Henry Kimberly*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Edna Kimberly* and *Bernard King*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Baltimore City*, well acquainted with the said *Henry Kimberly*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Henry Kimberly* is the owner of the slave *James White*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States.

Witness their signatures:

*W. H. Hayward*

*Edna Kimberly*  
*Bernard King*

Justice of the Peace.





## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore City* County, to wit:

On this *twenty second* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Henry Kimberly*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Edna Kimberly* and

*Bernard King*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Baltimore City*, well acquainted with the said *Henry*

*Kimberly*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Henry Kimberly*

is the owner of the slave *James White*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him* in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures: 081

*W. H. Hayward*

Justice of the Peace.

*Edna Kimberly*  
*Bernard King*





## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Baltimore* County, to wit:I, *Alford Mace*, Clerk of the *Superior* ~~Circuit~~ Court for*Baltimore* County, do hereby certify that *Wm H Hayward*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twenty fifth* day of*March*, A. D. 1864.*Alford Mace*

CLERK.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James White*  
 7th  
 Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

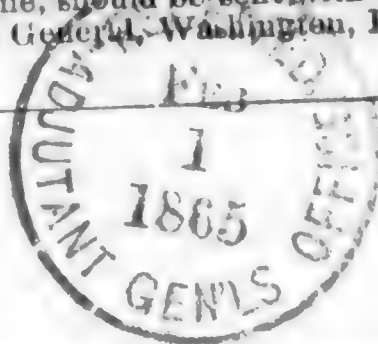
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that James White a Private of  
 Captain O. C. Pratt's Company (1) of the 7 Regiment of 116th  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Md., born in Baltimore, State  
 of Md., aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore, Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 30th day  
 of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field, in the last 10 to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James White was last paid by Paymaster  
May McElmurry to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty Three (53) 64 dollars, since the 30th day of Sept,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of underdrawn, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen (17) 71 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, no dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, no dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Brannham, Va., this 29th day  
 of December, 1864

J. M. Califf

Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



190 152

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James White Co. "F"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Ent on d*



*James White*



I certify, on honor, that James White a Private of  
 Captain O. E. Pratt Company (4) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore, State  
 of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blk eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the 30 day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or the war; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Gen. Hospital at  
Beaufort S. C. of Typhoid fever. Aug. 5. 1864

The said Private James White was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. M. C. Cornell to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty three <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30 day of September,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Letter "F," Bugle (cap), Figure "7," Metallic Scales

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION~~ in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field near Petersburg Va., this 13 day  
 of September, 1864.

O. E. Pratt

Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

James White  
Co. F. 7th Me. I.  
Aug 5/64

~~G. H. 4~~ Beaumont, La.  
Div no. 2.

RRB 1478



No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James White
Number and locality of the grave . .	lot 20: grave No 697
Hospital number of the deceased . .	No 400
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	7th U.S. Troop Private Co. I.
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Baltimore Maryland
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	single
Cause of death . . . . . }	Typho-Mal Fever
Age of the deceased . . . . . }	Twenty Three Years (23)
Nativity . . . . . }	Maryland
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	August 5 <sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Beaufort Military Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects

Beaufort H.

One Blouse  
One Pair Trowsers  
One y Shoes  
One Bag

1453

White, James

Co. 7, U.S. Col'd In

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6293301	26
2	6293400	27
3	6293496	28
4	6293593	29
5	6293680	30
6	6293773	31
7	6279448	32
8	6294157	33
9	9066874	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

James White

Co. H, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 21, 1864.

Where 1st Sub. Dist. Washington, D.C.

By whom Substitute, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for D. W. Dism. 4th Sub. Dist. Washington, D.C.

Discharged at Indianola Texas Dec. 21, 1865. by reason of expiration of term of service.

J. W. White



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*James White*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty Jan. 9 1865*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

*James White*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March and Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Joined for duty Jan. 9. 65*

*Stop for one canteen*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

21

7

U.S.C.T.

*James White**Priv*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May and June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Joined for duty Jan. 9 .65**Stop for 1 Centeen*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



24

7

U.S.C.T.

*James White*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist

24

7

U.S.C.T.

James White

Priv

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept and Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop \$1.00 One dollar by sentence  
of Field Officers Court

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(858)

Copyist

7

7

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Milo*

*Private*, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*Mustered out Dec. 21, 65 by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(858)

Copyist



*H* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*James White*  
*Private*, *Co. B, 7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indianola, Texas Dec 30*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *38. 71*<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. 00*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined Co for duty*  
*Jan. 9<sup>th</sup>/65. Sub-*  
*stitute for J. H. Si-*  
*mon 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist.*  
*Washington D. C. Stop*  
*\$1.00 by sentence of*

Book mark: *(over)*

*E H Lipscomb*

JAN. 20

6279448

1881

Field officers Court  
 convened by S. O. No. 97  
 Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
 T. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. Retains  
 one (1) Springfield R.  
 Musket, complete and  
 complete set of accout-  
 rements \$6.00 per S. O.  
 No 101 War Sept. A. 90.  
 No further military his-  
 tory. This man must-  
 ered out by reason of  
 expiration of term of  
 service. Entitled to  
 travel = time + subsist-  
 ence and transporta-  
 tion to place of enlist-  
 ment. This man was  
 retained in service until  
 this date by reason of  
 the absence of the muster-  
 ing officer rendered nec-  
 essary by S. O. No 62 par  
 5 dated Hd Qrs Sept  
 Texas Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865-  
 Private White has per-  
 formed the duty of a  
 Soldier to date for dis-  
 charge.  
 Muster out to take  
 effect December 24, 1865

*W.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James White*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Andranda, Tex.*, *Oct. 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 24. '65 by*  
*reason of expiration of term of*  
*service*

Book mark: *M.C. On file*

(861)

*J. J. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*James White*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

No. 73

James White  
Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

Theo. W. Dimon  
On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Dec —, 1867.

By

J. C. Putnam  
John R. [unclear]  
W. B. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cal.



(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OFCredit of 4<sup>th</sup> Sub dis.  
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington, D.C.

I, James White, born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theodore W. Dimm, Esq., of 4<sup>th</sup> Sub dis. of DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-fourth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Theodore W. Dimm, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-fourth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wash. DC  
this 24<sup>th</sup> of December, 1864  
BEFORE  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. D. C.  
Pro. Mar. D.C.

James White  
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theo. W. Dimm, drafted in 4<sup>th</sup> Sub dis. of DC Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches high.

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. D. C.  
Provost Marshal.

John T. Mox  
Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. V. D. C. Commissioner of Board.

W. O. Baldwin  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James White, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
nineteen years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1864

WITNESS:

James White  
<sup>Sgt</sup>  
mark

White, Rawberry

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296053	26
2	6296150	27
3	6296248	28
4	6296350	29
5	6296445	30
6	6296535	31
7	6296629	32
8	6296703	33
9	6296793	34
10	6296898	35
11	6297006	36
12	6297111	37
13	6297224	38
14	6297442	39
15	6297685	40
16	9067125	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Cassberry, White

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Modesttown

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Ches. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Washburn, Nov. 12. 63.  
Mustered out at New  
York City June 8. 64. Order  
of War Dept.

J. L. White

(383g)

Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rousberry White*  
*Privt*, Co. *H.*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co. Md.*, *Nov. 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 12*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Acomac Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. M. Kennedy*  
 (356) Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rosbury White

Prut, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium  
\$ 2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

R. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rawsbury White

Prut, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. or Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mc Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



44

7

U.S.C.T.

Rausbery White  
 Whit, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Koerner dy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rowsbury White

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rowsberry White  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July v. Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one piece  
shelter tent.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W | 4

U.S.C.T.

Rasbery White

Privt, Co. K, 4/ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. or Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copied

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rasbury White*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp*  
*since Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 64.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Lary*  
 Copyist.

H

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rasbury White*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent Sick since*  
*Nov. 6, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.



*H* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rawberry White*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital since*  
*Nov. 6. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rawberry White

Dr, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital since Nov. 6. 65

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Rausberry White*

*Ort*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital since Nov. 6. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

Rausberry White

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June  
8. 1865 per order of War Dept

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

H

7

U.S.C.T.

Rawsberry White

Pot, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
under Telegraphic  
Order, War Dept. of  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Bounty + Clothing  
suspended until

Book mark: V. 119 P. 338, 70 - 262, 685 -  
(over)

E H Lipscombe

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 2

6279442

r189-

proper evidence  
is furnished for  
settlement of the  
same.

No account of clothing.  
Has drawn in Grant  
Genl. Hospital \$7.93



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Rawsberry White

Pot., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by order  
of War Dept. June 8, 1865,  
at New York City.

Book mark

V. 119. P. 338. 70-262. 685

V. 190. P. 293. 74

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

1455  
 White Stephen Wesley

Co *A*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6289215	26
2	6289313	27
3	6289411	28
4	6289512	29
5	6289615	30
6	6289710	31
7	6289806	32
8	6289900	33
9	6290000	34
10	6290102	35
11	6290197	36
12	6290285	37
13	6290373	38
14	6290461	39
15	6290544	40
16	6290622	41
17	6290700	42
18	6290774	43
19	6290847	44
20	9066616	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen F. White

Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Curly

Where born

Kent. Ind.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 24

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Col. W. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 30

1863 by Col. Wm. Birney.

(383g)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.



*M* | 7 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Wesley White.*  
*Co. F,* Co. *F*, 7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27.*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Becill Co. Md.* \*

Period *3.* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

*L. C. Miller.*  
 Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Stephan Wesley White*

*Capt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Octo 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Cecil Co Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

*A*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen W. White.*

*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Beaumont, La.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. H. Miller*  
(858c) Copyist.



A

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. White.

Plt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.\*

Where Genl Co. 4th \*.

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen A. White**Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Bevil Co. Md.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*

*7* **7** **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen H. White.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Levell Co. Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wages for one Buyle.*  
*& Wages*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Copyist.*



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen W. White

Pt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where

Beed Co. Md.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stopper for 1  
Bnyl. Wiper. Free  
on or before April  
19/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

wsd

Copyist.

M

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen M. White

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.\*

Where Cecil Co., Md.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keeper

Copyist.

H

7

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen M. White*  
*Private* Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*Where *Becil Co., Md.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Keeper*  
 Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen M. White

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keefe

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen W. White

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil Co., Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keeper.

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen W. White

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil Co., Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for  
1 Week

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Keeper

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen W. White*

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> and Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Becil Co., Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

(358c)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*W* | *7*  
*Stephen W. White*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 Oct.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cecil Co., Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Keeper.*  
 Copist.

24.1

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen V. White

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brooks

(858c)

Copyist.



21. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Stephen W. White.  
 P. 1, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil Co. Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Brooke

Copyist.

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

Steven W. White,  
 Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Mar. & April, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

Brooke  
 (858c) Copyist.

21. 1 7 U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. H. Hite  
Per., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.\*

Where Cecil, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Brooks

Copyist.



24.

7

U.S.C.T.

Stephen W. White

Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18<sup>74</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at  
original organization  
Wounded before  
Petersburg Va. Sept. 64.

Book mark:

Brinker

(361)

Copyist.

White Thomas

Co K, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6296054	26
2	6296151	27
3	6296249	28
4	6296357	29
5	6296446	30
6	6296536	31
7	6296630	32
8	6296704	33
9	6296794	34
10	6296899	35
11	6297007	36
12	6297025	37
13	6297131	38
14	6297236	39
15	6297329	40
16	6297465	41
17	6297538	42
18	6297601	43
19	6297669	44
20	9067126	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. Stuart &



Cyr. |

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Virginia.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Drummondtown.

By whom H. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into serv. at  
Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md.  
by Lt. Col. Haskelle, Nov. 12. 63.  
Appointed Corp. July 10. 65.

T. F. White.

W | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White  
 Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Camp Stanton  
 Charles Co. Md., Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
 Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlistment Premium  
\$ 2 00 dollars due.

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March v. Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Kennedy*

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May or June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July vs. Aug., 1864.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

(358)

W

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Privt, Co. K, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(858)

Copyist

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas White*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop fr 1 Ball Screw*  
*.13 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*Seary*  
Copyist.



H

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Searcy  
Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas White*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Sewing Machine*

Book mark: *303002*

*Lear*

(358)

Copyist.



11

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. per S.O. No. 53  
dated 7 U.S.C.T. Laraca, Texas.  
July 10, 65-

Book mark

(358)

Eary  
Copyist.

*H*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas White*

*Cnp*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Cnp. pr S.O. No. 33*  
*dated 7 U.S.C.T. July 10. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

11

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. for S.O. No. 53 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 7 July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leary*  
Copyist.



*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas White*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. &amp; Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from

Corpl. to Priv. pr. S.O.

No. 11. Hd Qrs. Port Lavaca,

Texas, April 1. 66.

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pot., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 <sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organ-

ization, Appointed Corp'l.

July 10, 1865, Reduced to the

ranks April 1, 66. Retains

one Springfield R. M. and one

set of accoutrements, per G.O.

No 101. War Dept. May 30, 1865.

(over)

Book mark:

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

Co *Q*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278999	26	
2	6278885	27	
3	6284615	28	
4	6284721	29	
5	6284823	30	
6	6284914	31	
7	6285002	32	
8	6285085	33	
9	6285159	34	
10	6279443	35	
11	6285371	36	
12	9066249	37	
13	33031672	38	
14	33032120	39	
15	40763097	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



4 | 7 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H White

Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 2, 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Cathcart; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Cyrus Pusey 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md  
Mustered out of service  
by expiration of term at  
New York Jan 13, 66

(383g)

Enmanning  
Corp

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H White

Biv, Co., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 16, 1863:

Muster-in to date

Mar. 7, 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2, 1863:

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Beck

(337)

Copyist.

W | 7 Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. White

Appears with rank of *Priv't* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. March 16*, 186*5*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 2d*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Corpus Casey 2<sup>d</sup> Dist*  
*Md.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Schuler*

(339)

Copyist



*W*

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas H. White*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 2*, 186 *5*\*

Where \*

Period *one* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined Co. Mar. 18/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(358c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. White

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2, 1865.\*

Where \*

Period one years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Mar. 18/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mr. M. C. Murphy

(258c)

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. White

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 1 mo. years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Hosp. at An-  
driola, Texas

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. H. Murphy

(358c)

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. White

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 2", 1865.\*

Where

Baltimore, Md. \*

Period

one years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

In Hosp. service  
Sept. 21/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358c)

Copyist.

N.

7

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas H. White*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital*  
*since Sept. 21 '65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*Schurz.*

Copyist.

*W* | *7* | *USCP*

*Thomas H White*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *USCP*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *J.*

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov. 4*, 186 *J.*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Imusdale*

to *June 30*, 186 *J.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Pavilion No 2*

Book mark:

*P. Lucas*



W. | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. White  
 Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1865\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 1 years\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital  
 since Sept. 21 '65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lopez.

Copyist.

*W* | *7* | *USC*

*Thomas H. White*

*Pvt*, Co. *6*, *7* Reg't *USC*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Mustered out - June*  
*14. 1866.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Lucas*

*W.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas H. White*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 2*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*by reason of expi-*  
*ration of term of*  
*service.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Pope* Copyist.



*H* | *7* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas H. White*  
*Ote*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N Y City Jan 13*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68.91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Muster'd out under*  
*Gen Order War Dept*  
*A G O May 4 '1865-*  
*Clothing acct never*  
*settled*

Book mark:

(348)

*E H Lipcombe*  
 Copyist.

11 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. White  
 Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 - Fair - Mar  
 1865 - Fort Burnham  
 Va Recruit from  
 Depot  
 July & Aug 1865 Ab-  
 sent sick Hospl  
 Indianola Tex  
 July 8, 65 -  
 Sept 1865 to Mar  
 1866 Absent sick  
 in Hospl since  
 Sept 29, 64  
 Apr 1866 Lard Jan  
 13 New York  
 Disch'd Expiration  
 of term of service

Transfers also as  
 Thomas Smith

Book mark :

(546) A. J. Douglas  
 Copyist.

*N.* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas H White*

*Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola Texas, Oct 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at  
New York Jan. 13 '66  
at expiration of term.*

Book mark: *no on file*

*Sopez.*



*White Thomas H*

*P*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas H. White (Co.)*Enlisted at *Baltimore,*

As Substitute for

*Cyrus Tusey*On the *2nd* day of *March*, 186*3*,

By

*Robert Cathcart*  
*J. A. Chapman*  
*J. Robert Ward*

Board of Enrollment,

*D. C.* Dist. of *Maryland*

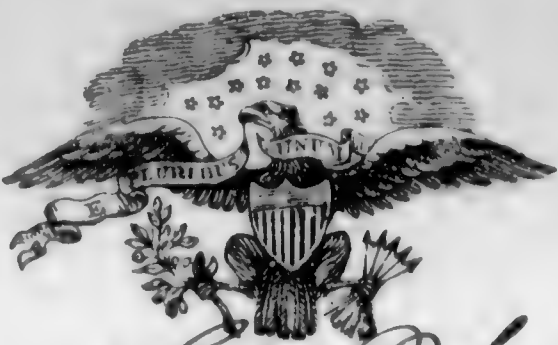


(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Maryland* *Baltimore*  
I, *Thomas H. White Col.*, born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Summers* *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Cyrus Pusey*, Esq., of *19 Sub Dist*  
*2 Dist Maryland*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Second* day of *March*, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said *Cyrus Pusey*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Second* day of *March*,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Baltimore*  
this *2* of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Robert Bathcock*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 2 Dist Md*

*Thomas H. White*  
*male*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Cyrus Pusey*  
*Enrolled for draft*, drafted in *19 Sub Dist 2 Dist Md*,  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*Robert Bathcock*

*Capt & Provost Marshal.*

*Saml J Chapman*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*J. Robt Ward*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Maryland*



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas H. White Col., born in the State of Maryland, aged thirty years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Cyrus Pusey, Esq., of 2d Dist. Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the second day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Cyrus Pusey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this second day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

of

1865,

BEFORE

Robert Cathcart  
Capt. Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Md.

Thomas H. White  
his  
mate

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Cyrus Pusey, Enrolled for draft, drafted in 19 Sub Dist. 2 Dist. Md., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Robert Cathcart  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Jon<sup>s</sup> J. Chapman  
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Ward  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Maryland

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Boy Thomas H White <sup>me</sup> ad., desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>me</sup> three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md  
the 2nd day of March 1880

WITNESS

Wm H. Taylor Thomas H White  
<sup>his</sup> <sup>mark</sup>



NARRA1577

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Thomas W. White*

*Private* of Company *C*

*27th* Regiment of *U.S. Col 3*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Miss Out Jan'y 14, 66.*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas G. White*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *7*  
 Arm: *Infy Cold* State: *U.S.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Mus. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll No 65 Kansas Id*  
*May 11 1866*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Warren Webster*  
*A.S. U.S.A.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan 14 1866*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Defump Worpl. May 14*

*John Gould*

Clerk.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas H. White  
Pvt of Company B  
7 Regiment of M.V.T.  
State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wesley

Jan 14, 66



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas H. White*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *C* Regiment: *7*  
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*M.O.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.*Roll 378 Mac 16th Rec  
L.Y.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. Webster  
Asst Surg USA*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Jan 14. 66*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*David's I.M.H.*

REMARKS.

*James Taylor*  
Clerk.



White William

Co E, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6288180	26
2	6288279	27
3	6288378	28
4	6288476	29
5	6288571	30
6	6288659	31
7	6288749	32
8	6288835	33
9	6288914	34
10	6288997	35
11	6289077	36
12	9066507	37
13	43152966	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

U.S.C.T.

William White

, Co. , 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Amelia, Va.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Lt. Geo. Knox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Edward  
W. Gallaudet 11<sup>th</sup> Sub.  
Det. D.C.

(383g)

J. Brown

Copyist.

11 | 7 | U.S.C.T.

William White

Appears with rank of 1st. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of men  
drafted. forwarded  
Unassigned U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Washington, D.C., Dec 28, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 23. 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Enrollment district 11 Sub Dist. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 26 84  
100

Date of commencement of service Dec. 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Edw  
and M. Gallaudet. 11 Sub.  
Dist. D.C.

not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish



77

7

U.S.C.T.

*William White*  
*Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washington D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined for duty*  
*Jan 10 1865.*

*W. J. Lee 23/10/64*  
*Washington D.C.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.

W.

7

U.S.C.T.

William White

Cpt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined for duty  
July 9, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

77

7

U.S.C.T.

William White

Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1864.\*

Where Washington D.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for duty Aug 7, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. C. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



7-1

7

U.S.C.T.

*William White*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washington, D.C.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Thompson*

Copyist.

7 | U.S.C.T.

*William White*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Washington D.C.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Det. for 1. Hospital, 2. Canteen.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. Thompson*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William White*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>60</sup>* <sup>100</sup> for *exp. Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 year*  
*Box Belt Plate*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo J. Bull*

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jun &amp; Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1864

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Buel

Copyist.

MA

7

U.S.C.T.

William White

Prk, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 1864.\*

Where *Washington, D.C.*\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Geo Bell Jr*

Copyist.

W

7

U.S.C.T.

William White  
 Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 23

, 1864.\*

Where

Washington, D.C.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno H. Bull

Copyist.



W

7

U.S.C.T.

William White  
 Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 23

1864.\*

Where

Washington, D.C.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. J. Bell Jr.  
 Copyist.

*W* | **7** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William White.*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Indianola, Texas, Oct. 13, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *58*<sup>*52*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stopped for Ordnance 6.00*  
*Joined for duty Jan. 9, 1865*  
*Substitute for E.M. Galludet*  
*11" Sub. Dist DC. Retains one*  
*E.V. 7. Muskets & set of accoutre-*  
*ments per G.O. No. 101. War*  
*Dept. May 30, 1865.*

Book mark: *Page 20*

(361) *Geo. Bell Jr* Copyist.

*White, William*

Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Ref. S - 1</i>	



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1849

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
7TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No.

76

William White

Enlisted at Wash D.C.

As Substitute for

Edward M. Gallaudet

On the 23 day of Dec, 1864

By

J. B. Putnam

John Kuy

W. J. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Dist of Columbia

Washington

I, William White, born in the State of Georgia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward M. Gallaudet, Esq., of 11<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist Washington D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Edward M. Gallaudet, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23

of

December, 1864

BEFORE

Capt R. H. Key R.C.

William White

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward M. Gallaudet, drafted in Washington D.C., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Capt R. H. Key Provost Marshal.

Prov. Marsh  
Leut 7<sup>th</sup> Reg V.R.C. Commissioner of Board.  
W. B. Baldwin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of Columbia



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William White, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Washington DC  
23 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

James B KingWilliam X White  
man

Address: "The Adjutant General,  
War Department, Washington, D. C."

**WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
WASHINGTON,**

Respectfully returned to

The Commander-in-Chief  
Sons of Veterans USA  
Cincinnati Ohio.

William White  
Co. E, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.  
was mustered into service Dec. 23, 1864,  
and discharged Oct. 13, 1866.  
on Compo roll at Indianola  
Texas a Pvt.

(A.G.O 234)

Per

The Adjutant General.

**Statement of Service Reference Slip.**

Wm. White  
(Name.)

Co. E, 7 Md. Vols.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Div.:

Name William White not  
found on rolls of any Co., 7  
Md. Inf. Johnson,  
C.B.

411:  
Is he in 7 U.S.C.T.  
(7 Md.)?  
/ 45. C.B.

11.16.15.  
Statement made as of  
Co E 7 U.S.C.T. Johnson  
C.B.

Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.  
Ed. July 16-15-10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

802  
July

Nov. 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. A. E. B. Stephens,  
Commander-in-Chief, U. S. A.,  
Sons of Veterans, U. S. A.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The records show that William White was mustered into service December 23, 1864, as a private in Company E, 7th U. S. Colored Troops, and that he was honorably discharged the service October 13, 1866, as a private.

H. J. McLean  
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124-A. G. O.  
Ed. May 5-15-200,000.



Whitman, Moses P.

Co *24*, 7 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6292521
2	6362617
3	6362736
4	6364192
5	9066862
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



Mr. 1

7

U.S.C.T.

Moses J. Whitman

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Dorchester Maryland.

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Dorchester.

By whom Col. W. B. Biney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Benning, Md.

Nov. 25, 1861.

Final statement rendered

Dec. 29, 1861.

Interred Nov. 5, 1863.

by Lt. Col. Haskell.

J. J. Smith.

U.

7

U.S.C.T.

Moses P. Whitman,

Pt., Co. H., 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Worcester, Ms.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

661

7

U.S.C.T.

*Max P. Whittington*

*P.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Aug Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 12 months*

*mut premium*

Book mark:

*Stole*

(858)

Copyist



W.

7

U.S.C.T.

Moses P. Whitman

Pt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died Jan. 25/64  
in Reg. Hosp. at  
Typhoid fever

Known to my and  
final statement  
sent to a.p.o. Feb. 17/64

Book mark

at Benedict Md. M.O.R.  
(over)

Stuck

(858)

Copyist

NRRA1696

JAN. 21

6292730

67.091\*

Jan. 17/68 2<sup>nd</sup> aud.  
69.65-

24

7

U.S.C.T.

Moses P. Whitman

Pvt, Co. 26, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Indianola, Tex, Oct. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 25 '64 at  
Benedict, Md. of Typhoid  
Fever. Final statements  
rendered Dec. 29 '64

Book mark: P. 26 P. 151-73 L.S.

(261)

J. J. Kearney

(Copyist.)



Whitman, Moses P.

P, Co. H,

7

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

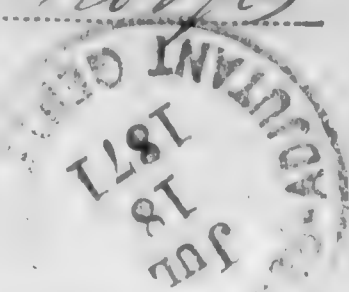
1863

191

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Joseph M. Whitman*  
 1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.



NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Moses P. Whitman a Member of  
 Captain Edgar S. Mayes Company (A) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Worcester Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Mule complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Moses P. Whitman was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Malone to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 38 24 dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1864.

Edgar S. Mayes  
Captain

Commanding Company.



*A. G. C. Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Report of Council of Admin.*  
*and Paymaster, Recd \$554.6*  
*isolation sent 2 Auditors.*

✓ 191 153  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Moses P. Whitman*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.F.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Recd per 25<sup>th</sup> Co.*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Crossed out*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Moses P. Whitman a member of  
 Captain Edgar S. Hayes Company (4) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Worcester Co, State  
 of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the 5th day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years or during the war and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7th U.S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Moses P. Whitman was last paid by Paymaster  
May Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 38 <sup>94</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the 5th day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, this 24th day  
 of January, 1864.

Edgar S. Hayes  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Dis. January 25-1864  
 See Receipts



Recd from Div of Discontinued  
Commands

Filed August 20, 1875,  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Moses P. Whitman*

Late of Company *H.*

*7th* Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops.*

Volunteers, who died at *Benedict M.D.*

on the *25th* day of *January* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Moses P. Whitman late  
 a Member of Captain Edgar S. Thayer Company 76 of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private ~~at~~ Worcester Co in the State of Maryland on  
 the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton  
 in Company H, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Worcester Co in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches  
 high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Benedict Md. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, by  
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	X	Pairs trousers.....	X	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	X	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	X 1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	X	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	X	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	X	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....	X	Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....	X	Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 3.65

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Moses P. Whitman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt Edgar S. Thayer at Camp Stanton  
Said Articles to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

Edgar S. Thayer

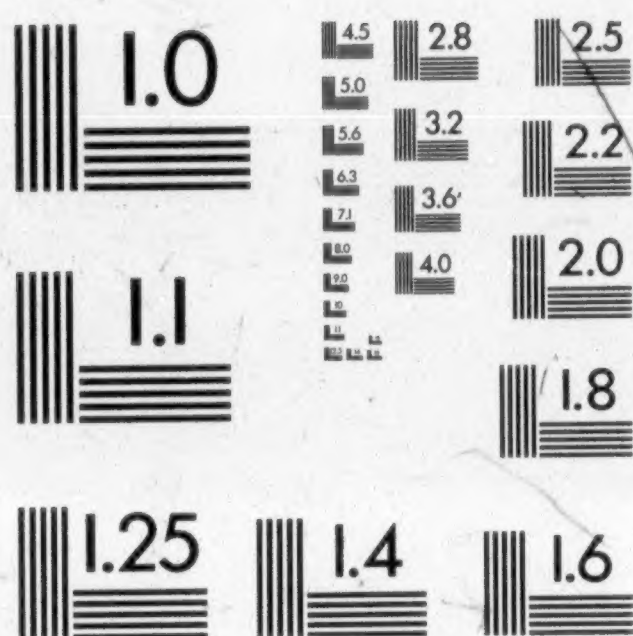
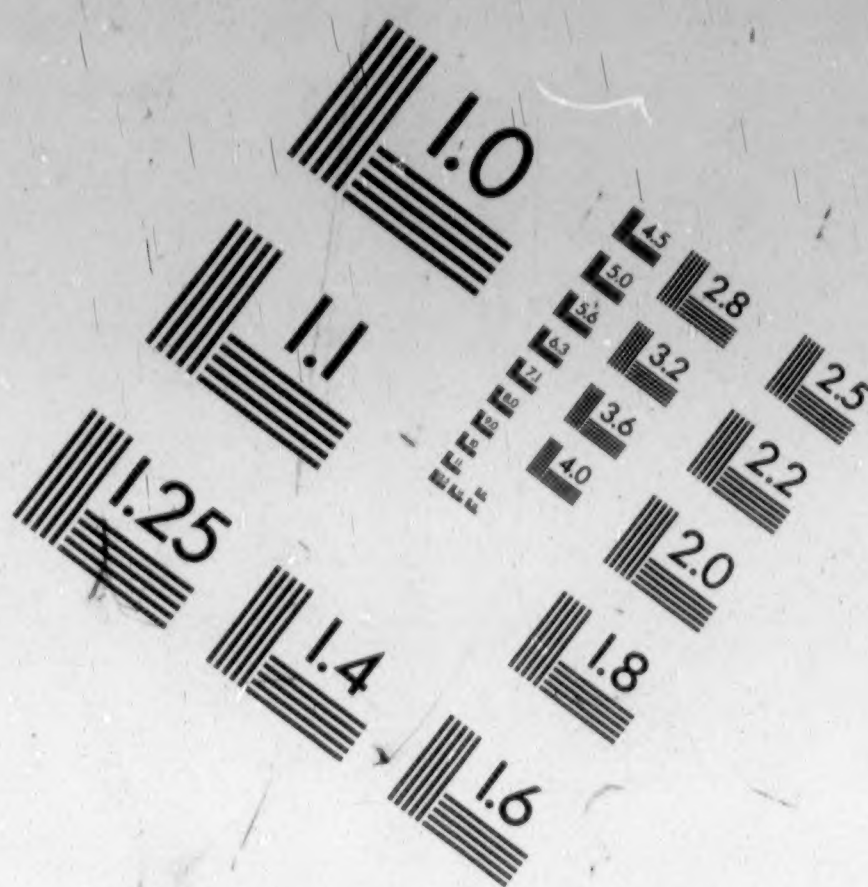
Captain

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Benedict Md

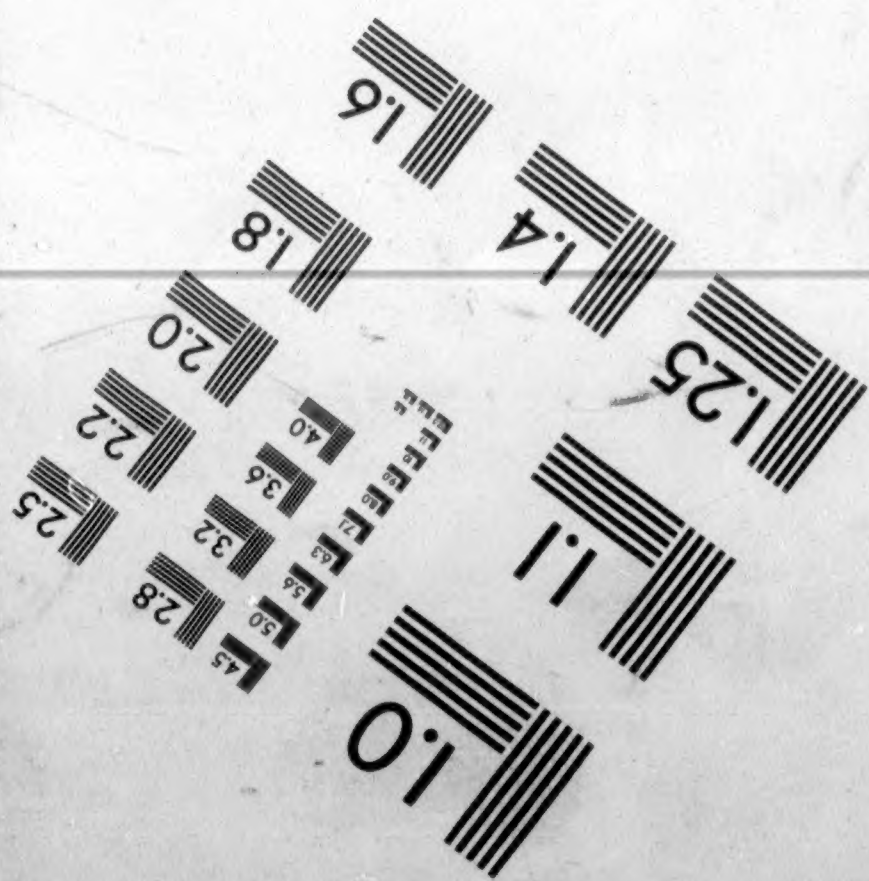
DATE: Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864





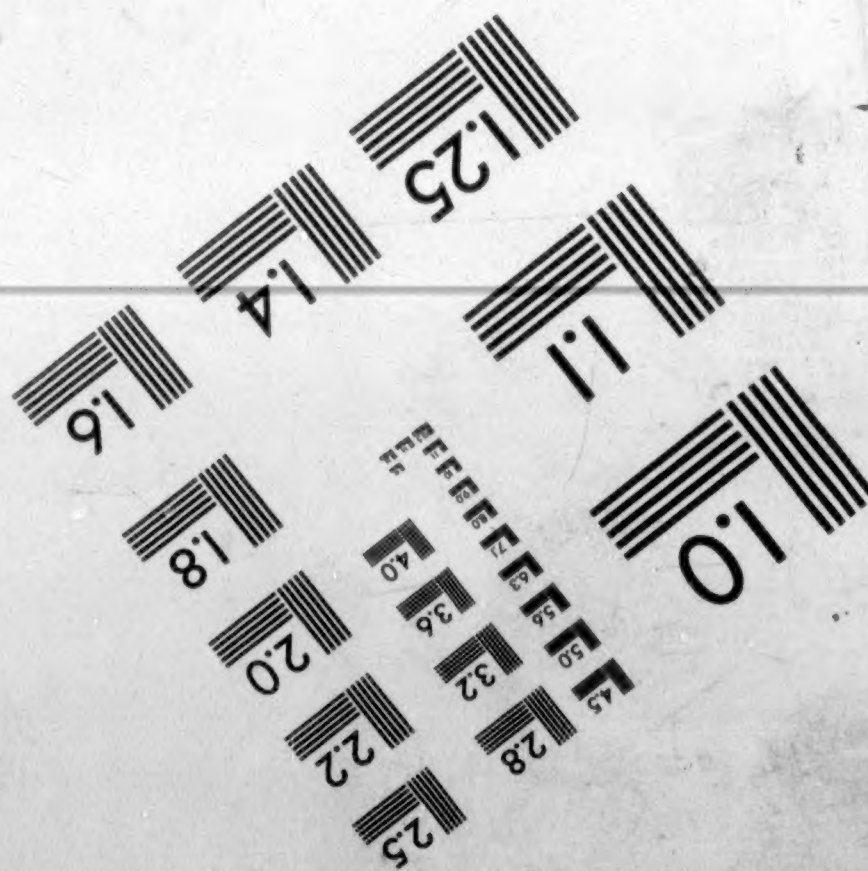
150mm

6"



**IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**